

DATE LABEL

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY.

1, Park Street, CALCUTTA-16.

The Book is to be returned on
the date last stamped :

15 MAR 1970

19858 -

Sequin Z.M.

Obv.
Rev.

511, 512

Accession.

Formula B:

Ṭughrá.

ابن over ع

عز نصره ضرب فی

اسلامبول

۱۱۴۳

N '75, Wt. 40

N '75, Wt. 40

513

”

”

ابن over م

N '75, Wt. 40

Half-Sequin Z.M.

514, 515

Same.

”

”

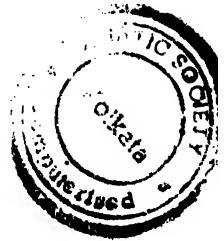
Twice-pierced. *N* '7, Wt. 20

Pierced. *N* '7, Wt. 20

THE
COINS OF THE TURKS

IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

CLASS XXVI.



BY
STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

EDITED BY
REGINALD STUART POOLE,
CORRESPONDENT OF THE INSTITUTE OF FRANCE.

7824

LONDON:
PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.
1883.

22 Am

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

Piastre.

Obv.

516, 517

Rev.

Accession.

Formula B:

ابن over عا

Tughrá.

ضرب فى
قسطنطينية

۱۱۴۳

Æ 1·6, Wt. 362

Æ 1·6, Wt. 363

518

”

”

ابن over عب

Æ 1·6, Wt. 366

519

”

”

ابن over ق

Æ 1·66, Wt. 371

Zolota.

520

Same.

”

”

ابن over عا

Æ 1·45, Wt. 239

737-4

L.267-T

SL.No.009954

36293

Yigirmlik.

Obv.
Rev.

521

Accession.

Formula B:

Same as (516).

ابن over عا

R 1'2, Wt. 186

522, 523

ابن over ق

R 1'2, Wt. 180

R 1'2, Wt. 176

Onlik.

524

Same.

"

"

ابن over صد

R 1'0, Wt. 97

525

"

"

ابن over عا

R '95, Wt. 91

Beshlik.

526

Same.

"

"

ابن over ع

R '75, Wt. 49

527

"

"

ابن over عا

R '75, Wt. 39

CATALOGUE
OF
ORIENTAL COINS
IN THE
BRITISH MUSEUM.

VOL. VIII.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONGMANS & CO., PATERNOSTER ROW; B. M. PICKERING,
66, HAYMARKET; B. QUARITCH, 15, PICCADILLY; A. ASHER & CO.
13, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN, AND AT BERLIN;
TRÜBNER & Co, 57 & 59 LUDGATE HILL.

PARIS: MM. C. ROLLIN & FEUARDENT, 4, RUE DE LOUVOIS.
1883.

*Obv.**Rev.*

528

Accession.

Formula B:

Same as (516).

ابن over ع

Pierced. R '75, Wt. 40

529

"

"

ابن over ق

*Pierced. R '8, Wt. 38**Para.*

530

Same.

Tughrá.

ضرب في
قسنطينية
ص ١١٤٣

R '65, Wt. 10

531, 532

"

"

ع after date.

*R '65, Wt. 13**Pierced. R '65, Wt. 9*

533

"

"

ق after date.

*R '6, Wt. 9**Akcheh.*

534

Same.

"

"

را after date.

Pierced. R '45, Wt. 8

LONDON :
GILBERT AND RIVINGTON (LIMITED),
ST. JOHN'S SQUARE; CLERKENWELL ROAD.

Obv.

Rev.

535, 536

Accession.

Tughrá.

Same as (530):

ع after date

Æ '45

Æ '45, Wt. 3

537

"

"

ق after date.

Æ '45, Wt. 3

KENJEH.

SILVER.

Beshlik.

538

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

كنجة

١١٤٣

Æ '7, Wt. 42

TIFLEES.

SILVER.

Onlik.

539

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

تفليس

١١٤٣

Æ '85, Wt. 84

A A

EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE Eighth Volume of the Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum comprises the coinage of the 'Othmánlee Sultáns of Turkey, together with that of the Kárá-Kuyunli and Āk-Kuyunli, and the minor dynasties that succeeded to the Seljookee empire in Asia Minor. Fraehn's Class XXVI. corresponds to the greater part of the contents of this volume.

The large extent of the series of 'Othmánlee coins rendered some method of compression desirable, and the brevity of their inscriptions fortunately permitting an arrangement in double columns, the descriptions of the obverse and reverse are placed side by side. The length of the inscriptions of most Mohammadan coins precluded this method of printing in previous volumes of the Catalogue.

The metal of each specimen is stated, and its size in inches and tenths, in the same manner as in preceding volumes. The weight of typical examples in gold and silver is stated in English grains. Tables for converting grains into grammes, and inches into millimètres as well as into the measures of Mionnet's scale, are given at the end of the volume.

Typical specimens are figured in the twelve plates, which are executed by the autotype mechanical process from casts in plaster.

The work has been written by Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole ; and I have carefully revised it, comparing every coin with the corresponding description.

•

DIYÁRBEKR.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

540

Year 1146 (?)

سلطان

مصطفى

البرين و خاقان

خان عز نصره

البحرين السلط [ا] ن

ضرب في

محمود بن

۱۱۴۶ (?)

امد

B 7

EGYPT.

GOLD.

Triple Sequin Z.M.

541

Accession.

Formula B.

ابن over ع

Tughrá: at left يا

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

۱۱۴۳

Since the publication of the last volume, the Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres of the Institute of France has conferred upon this work, as represented by the Fifth Volume, the honour of *couronnement*, by awarding to it the biennial Prix Duchalais.

REGINALD STUART POOLE.

Sequin Z. M.

Obv.

Rev.

542

Accession.

Formula B:

Similar to (541):

ابن over راعب

without يا

Pierced. N 1'0, Wt. 39

543

"

"

ابن over ع

Pierced N 1'0, Wt. 39

544

"

"

Ornament over ابن

Pierced. N 1'0

545

"

"

At left of Tughrá, —

Pierced. N '95

546

"

"

At left, م

Pierced. N '95

547

"

"

ابن over را

At left, د

N '8, Wt. 40

INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume is mainly occupied by the description of the coinage of the 'Othmánlee Sultáns, to which that of the Ameers of Asia Minor forms a necessary introduction. The latter consists of twenty-five coins of various dynasties which sprang up on the ruins of the Seljookee empire of Er-Room, and governed the greater part of Asia Minor until they were in turn themselves succeeded by the 'Othmánlee Turks. Only three varieties of these rare coins have hitherto been published, but these three have had the advantage of the minute and detailed annotations of Dr. E. von Bergmann* and Prof. J. Karabacek.† These two papers form almost the sole authorities for the explanation of similar issues. The inscriptions, indeed, are generally quite clear and legible, but the names when read are not easily to be identified in history. Von Hammer treats of the annals of Asia Minor from the fall of the Seljookees to the conquest by the 'Othmánlees with far too little detail; and the Turkish annalists, upon whom his industrious work is founded, are both vague and contradictory. In these circumstances the identification of the eleven princes whose coins are found in the British Museum was a matter requiring some research; and the construction of full dynastic lists, with the dates of accession and decease, was still more difficult of accomplishment. The princes and dynasties in question were sufficiently numerous and long-lived to allow ample room for omission and confusion.

* Beiträge zur muham. Münzkunde: Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften, vol. lxxiii. p. 129 ff.

† Gigliato des jonischen Turkomanen Fürsten Omar-beg: Numismatische Zeitschrift, vol. ii. pp. 524-538, and vol. ix. pp. 207-214. •

*Obv.**Rev.*

548

Formula B :

Similar to (541).

ابن over ص

Nothing at left.

Pierced. N '85, Wt. 39

549

Accession.

”

”

ابن over ع

N '8, Wt. 40

Half-Sequin Z. M.

550

Same.

”

”

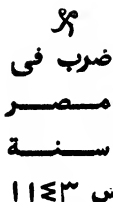
Pierced. N '7, Wt. 19

Sequin F.

551

Accession.

Tughrá.


 ضرب فی
 مصر
 سنة
 ١١٤٣

Pierced. N 1'0, Wt. 53

552

”

”

Without س

Pierced. N '75, Wt. 52

Between the years 700 and 877 of the Hijreh ten separate dynasties, comprising nearly fifty princes, arose in Asia Minor, fought together, and annexed each other's towns, were subjugated by the 'Othmánlees and restored to independence by Timur, and finally were reconquered and annexed by the former. Of the dates and even the names of many of these princes the historians furnish mutually contradictory accounts, and sometimes there is a long interval without a single item of information. These contradictions and other difficulties have been discussed in a paper contributed by me to the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (vol. xiv., 1882), which may be consulted for details. It is only necessary here to summarize the results which were there set forth.

On the breaking-up of the Seljookee empire of Er-Room, ten separate dynasties divided its territories among themselves. The *Karásee* dynasty sprang up in Mysia; the lines of *Şároo-Khán* and *Aydeen* in Lydia; of *Menteshá* in Caria; of *Tekkeh* in Lycia and Pamphylia; of *Hameed* in Pisidia and Isauria; of *Qaramán* in Lycaonia; of *Kermiyán* in Phrygia; of 'Othmán in Phrygia Epictetus; and of *Qizil-Ahmedlee* in Paphlagonia.

All these dynasties were gradually absorbed by the rising power of the 'Othmánlees, once the least among them. The first dynasty to succumb was that of *Karásee*, which was annexed in A.H. 737. Next, *Hameed* was purchased on the occasion of a marriage alliance in 783; and in 792 *Báyezeed* (Bajazet) I. annexed *Kermiyán*, *Tekkeh*, *Şároo-Khan*, *Aydeen*, and *Menteshá* in a single campaign, and finished his work in 794 and 795 by the conquest of *Qaramán* and *Qizil-Ahmedlee*. Thus, at the end of the eighth century of the Flight, not a hundred years after the assumption of independence by 'Othmán I., the arms of his great-grandson had swept away the nine rival dynasties. After the battle of Angora, however, late in 804, where *Báyezeed* was defeated and taken prisoner

Half-Sequin F.

Obv.

Rev.

553

Same.

Tughrá.

Similar to (551):

At left of date, ن

A^r '65, Wt. 26

SILVER.

P a r a.

554

Accession.

"

"

Nothing at left of date,

but above ***

A^r '6, Wt. 6

555

"

"

Above, سن

Pierced. A^r '7, Wt. 9

556

"

"

Above, عبد

Pierced. A^r '65, Wt. 9

557

"

"

Above, م (?)

Pierced. A^r '65.

TRIPOLI.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

558

No year.

Around arabesque,

سلطان محمود خا[ن]
.....ضرب فی
طرابلس
غرب

Æ 75

TUNIS.

SILVER.

Onlik.

559

Year 1148.

سلطان
البرین وخاقان
البحرین السلطان
محمود بنمصطفی
خان عز نصره
ضرب فی
۱۱۴۸
تونس

Æ 75, Wt. 77

560

Year 1150.

"

"

Date, ۱۱۵۰.

Æ 95, Wt. 92

[Two Para piece?]

Obv.

Rev.

561, 562

Year 1152.

سلطان

۱۱۵۲

محمود

ضرب فی

تونس

R '6, Wt. 18

R '55, Wt. 16

563

Year 1163.

"

"

Date ۱۱۶۳

PL. VIII. R '55, Wt. 15

564

Year 1164.

"

"

Date ۱۱۶۴

Gilt. R '55, Wt. 16

565

Year 1166.

"

"

Date ۱۱۶۶

R '55

566

Year 1167.

"

"

سنة

Date ۱۱۶۷, beneath.

Pierced. R '55

by Timur, and for the moment the power of the 'Othmánlees in Asia was almost annihilated by the Tatar horde, seven of these dynasties (but not Karásee or Hamced) were restored by Timur, and enjoyed a renewed vitality for some twenty-five years; but in 829—32 five of them were re-absorbed by Murád (Amurath) II., and in 877 the 'Othmánlee rule, in the hands of Moḥammad II., the conqueror of Constantinople, was supreme over all the provinces which once owned the sway of the Ten Ameeris.

The opposite table, which has been compiled from the sources already mentioned, as well as from the Sharaf-Námeh, Sa'd-ed-deen, and other authorities, gives a synchronous view of the ten dynasties and the princes who composed them. Those dates which are underlined are confirmed by the authority of Sa'd-ed-deen, whose highly-esteemed history Mr. E. J. W. Gibb has kindly consulted for me. These and the other dates generally rest upon several authorities; but certain divergences are recorded in the article already referred to. The most important are 740 or 746 for the accession of Ilyás of Šároo-Khán; 749 or 759 for that of 'Eesá of Aydeen; the insertion of an 'Alee in the Karamán list, 815—824, for which there is no satisfactory evidence; and 873 or 877 for the submission of Pir Aḥmad and Ishák of the same dynasty. Among the coins, all of which are inedited, the following must be signalized as specially important: no. 53, of Ibráheem of Karamán, establishing his accession in 829 (not 830, as Sa'd-ed-deen and the Sharaf Námeh, nor 826, as Bergmann), and presenting a remarkable obverse inscription; no. 58, of Ishák of Šároo-Khán, with date 776, proving that Rasmussen's date 791 for Ishák's accession is incorrect; no. 59, of 'O[mar] ibn Ilyás of the same dynasty, as being the only evidence with which I am acquainted, besides Von Hammer's mention of an "Umurbeg" in 810 (vol. i. p. 348), that such a prince belonged to the line at all; no. 60, a most valuable coin of Juneyd, proving that this

COPPER.

Obv.

Rev.

567

Year 1157.

تونس

١١٥٧

سنة

.

Æ '55

[Probably Tunis.]

568

Year 1151.

سلطان

١١٥١

محمود

ضرب

.

Æ '45

ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Half-Sequin F.

569

Accession.

سلطان

وايده

محمود خان

ضرب في

عز نصره

جزاير

١١٤٣

AF '65 Wt. 27

adventurer did not retain the outward marks of vassalage imposed upon him in 814 or 816 by Sultán Moḥammad I., whose name does not appear on the coin; and no. 62, which presents the name of a certain Leyth ibn Ilyás of Menteshá, 824, totally ignored by the historians, who give Uweys and Aḥmad as successors of Ilyás in 824, and state that they were imprisoned in 829 in consequence of having fled from the "favours of the heaven-supported monarch," the 'Othmánlee Sultán, at whose court they had been compelled to reside. Perhaps their brother Leyth, whom this coin reveals to us, was regent and viceroy in their absence. The coins of Moḥammad Arteen, of Ishák (Páshá? governor of Anatolia under Murád II. and Moḥammad II.), and Mufettiḥ-ed-deen, an elsewhere unrecorded vassal of the house of Karamán, are also important additions to the numismatics of the period.

The coinage of the 'Othmanlee Sultáns presents very few difficulties. The inscriptions are short, and consist of little beyond the name and style of the Sultán and the mint and date. At first a simple religious formula was employed, but this soon dropped out of use. The coins of Urkhán (the first Sultán who exercised the right of coining) have not even the mint or date inscribed upon them, but only the *Kelimeh* on one side and the Sultán's name, with generally no title, but sometimes with *السلطان الاعظم*, on the other. One specimen of his successor, Murád I., bears the date 790 in ciphers, and after this all 'Othmánlee coins are dated, but always in ciphers.* The earliest occurrence of a mint in the British Museum collection is on a coin of Moḥammad I. struck at Brusa in 822. The inscriptions soon assume a monotonous character, consisting merely in the name of the Sultán and his father, as *محمد بن مراد خان*

* From the time of Bayezed II., however, the majority give only the date of each Sultán's accession, until Mustafa III., 1171, when the practice of adding the year of the reign was introduced.

Obv.

Rev.

570

Year 1147.

Similar to (569).

Similar to (569).

Date 1147

PL. VIII. N° 7, Wt. 26

571

Year 1162.

”

”

Date 1162

Pierced. N° 7

572

Year 1163.

”

”

Date 1163

Pierced. N° 7

Quarter-Sequin F.

573

Year 1144.

سلطان

ضرب

محمود

جزاير

1144

N° 8, Wt. 13

574

Year 1148.

”

”

Date 1148

PL. VIII. N° 45, Wt. 13

B B

(sometimes with سلطان prefixed), followed by the benedictory formula خلد الله ملكه or more commonly خلد ملكه, which about the time of Seleem II. gives place universally to عز نصره. Sometimes both formulas occur on the same coin, and in one case we read خلد ملكه ودوته; on another عز نصره وايدته. On the large pieces of the New Coinage دام ملكه is used instead of the preceding; and on one type we find دام ملكه وسلطنته الى اخر الدوران. The simplicity of the Sultān's titles is seldom varied. Suleymán Chelebee calls himself امير once; Moḥammad I. once خاغان. Bayezed II. introduces the formula ضارب النصر صاحب العزو والنصر "Striker of the glittering [gold] and lord of might and victory by land and sea," which in the reign of Murád III. is replaced by سلطان البرين وخاقان البحرين سلطان, "Sultān of the two continents and Khakān of the two seas, Sultān, son of the Sultān." Seleem II. affects the title شاه, and the same is used by his son Suleymán the Magnificent, who also adopts the style of بادشاه غازى on some curious gold pieces struck in the Hijáz (for Mekkeh and El-Medeeneh,—[الحرمين الشريفين]). Maḥmood II. introduces the only other important variation by employing (besides غازى) the form سلطان سلاطين زمان عدلى محمود.

The Tughrá, or monogram of the Sultān's name and titles, appears for the first time in an elementary form on coins of Suleymán Chelebee. It was said to have originated from the impression of Sultān Murád I.'s hand dipped in ink, (which was all the handwriting the Sultān was capable of,) and has always been the official signature of the Porte. It consists generally of the formula of Sultān X. son of Sultān X. Khán, and sometimes includes the word صبا, written small, within the curves of the monogram, which Fraehn doubtfully interprets دايماً. The various forms of the Tughrá may be seen in the Plates at the end of this volume. It does not become frequent on the coins until the reign of Moḥammad III. (1003 A.H.).

A certain interest attaches to the mints of 'Othmánlee

*Obv.**Rev.*

575

Year 1156.

Similar to (573).

Similar to (573).

Date 1109

Twice-pierced. A' 45

576

Year 1166.

"

"

Date 1177

Twice-pierced. A' 5, Wt. 13

INTRODUCTION.

coins as affording indisputable evidence of the growth of the Ottoman empire, and also as throwing some light on its provincial divisions. The following list of the mints of each Sultán, as represented in the National Collection, may be compared with the very instructive table of the gradual increase of the Turkish empire which Mr. E. J. W. Gibb has kindly drawn up expressly for this work, and for which his study of the original Turkish authorities has proved especially valuable.

MINTS OF THE 'OTHIMÁNLEE EMPIRE.

SULTÁN.	EUROPE.	ASIA.	AFRICA.
'Othmán (no coins)			
Urkhán (no mints)			
Murád I. (no mints)			
Báyezeed I. (no mints)			
Suleyman Chelebee (no mints)			
Mohammad I.	Serez * 822	Brusa † 822	
Murád II.	Adrianople 832	Brusa	
	Serez	Ayásuluḡ	
Mohammad II.	Adrianople	Brusa	
	Serez	Ayásuluḡ	
	Constantinople † 875	Tireh	
		Khánjeh §	
Báyezeed II.	Constantinople	Brusa	
	Adrianople		
	Karatova 886		
	Novár || 886		

* سرز; also, perhaps, سرور 816 (no. 102 a): سيرور is a usual way of spelling Serez.

† Spelt بروسا and (؟) بروسة, and (Murád II. etc.) برسة

‡ Spelt قسطنطينية until the time of Suleymán II.'s introduction of the New Coinage; thenceforward قسطنطينية.

§ Locality unknown. M. Sauvairo suggests Janitza; but حانجه has a dot over the ح, and is of a Syrian style of work.

|| Locality unknown, but perhaps for Novabordeh, in Bosnia. M. Tiesenhausen, following Gen. Bartholomaei, suggests نواز near Halab, and M. Alishan confirms this view. The

XXV.—'OTHMÁN III.

A.H. 1168—1171.

ISLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Quadruple Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*


577

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
اسلامبول

۱۱۶۸

Above, *(Border of buds.)**Pierced. N° 1'6, Wt. 159*

577 a.

Double Sequin.

"

"

*(Broad ornamented border.)**Pierced. N° 1'25, Wt. 77*

578

"

"

*(Border of buds.)**Pierced. N° 1'1, Wt. 81*

Half-Sequin Z.M.

579

Same.

Formula B:

ابن over با

Tughrá.

عز نصره ضرب فی
اسلامبول

۱۱۶۸

Pierced. N° 7, Wt. 20

SULTÁN.	EUROPE.	ASIA.	AFRICA.
Seleem I.	Constantinople Novár	Ruhá Brusa ?	
Suleymán I.	Constantinople Sidreh-Ḳeysee 926 Karatova Novár Novaberda 926	Brusa Ámid Damascus 926 Aleppo 926 Şoor ? Hijáz	Egypt (<i>i.e.</i> Cairo) 926 Tripoli* Tunis Algiers
Seleem II.	Novaberda	Aleppo Baghdád 974 (?) هادبا	Egypt
Murád III.	Constantinople Sidreh-Ḳeysee Novaberda	Damascus Aleppo Ámid Khánjeh Baghdád Sákiz†	Egypt Algiers Tilimsán†
Mohammad III.	Constantinople Novaberda	Skub§ Damascus Aleppo Ámid	Egypt Tunis Algiers
Aḥmad I.	Constantinople	Erđ-room (Er- zerroom) Ḳará... || Khánjeh Aleppo Ámid	Egypt Tripoli (غرب) Tunis Algiers

fabric of these coins, however, is certainly European, and identical with that of coins of Novaberda. Ahmad Vefik Pasha positively asserts that it is Novaberda.

* This may be Syrian Tripoli, as it has not the epithet غرب which on all future coins distinguishes the African mint.

† A very extraordinary coin, see below p. xxxvi.

‡ So read by M. Tiesenhausen. ساقز is the Turkish name of Scio.

§ سكوب, for Uskub, اسكوب.

|| Of Asiatic type, like the Ámid and Erzerroom issues.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

580

Accession.

Formula B :

Tughrá.

ابن over ل

ضرب في
قسطنطينية

١١٦٨

R 1'5, Wt. 365

Onlik.

581

Same.

"

"

ابن over ح

R 1'0, Wt. 73

Beshlik.

582

Same.

"

"

ابن over ح

R 1'25, Wt. 43

Para.

583

Same.

Tughrá.

ضرب في
قسطنطينية

ص ١١٦٨

Pierced. R '65, Wt. 9

584

"

"

L after date.

Pierced. R '45, Wt. 2

SULTAN.	EUROPE.	ASIA.	AFRICA.
Muṣṭafá I. (1st reign)			Egypt
'Othmán II.	Constantinople	Damascus	Egypt Tripoli
Muṣṭafá I. (2nd reign)	Constantinople	Erzeroom	(Egypt) Tripoli
Murád IV.	Constantinople	Aleppo Şan'á *	Egypt Tunis Algiers
Ibráheem I.	Constantinople	Damascus Ámid	Egypt Tunis Fes ? ? †
Moḥammad IV.	Constantinople	Damascus Aleppo Baghdád	Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers.
Suleymán II.	Constantinople Seráï ‡	Ván? Baghdád	Egypt Tripoli Tunis —
Aḥmad II.	Constantinople		Egypt
Muṣṭafá II.	Constantinople Adrianople.	Smyrna §	Egypt Tripoli Tunis
Aḥmad III.	{ Constantinople } { Islámból }	{ Tiflee§ || Eriván || Kenjeh Tebreez ||	Egypt Tripoli Tunis

* The only coin of San'á in the Ottoman series.

† A very curious and obscure coin; Mr. Gibb does not believe that Turkish rule ever extended so far as Fez.

‡ M. Belin records a special of Maughirs of necessity (like this) at Bosna Sarái, and Jevád Bey confirms him.

§ The establishment of a mint at Smyrna in this reign is mentioned by Belin and Jevád Bey.

|| Peculiar issues at Tifloes, Eriván and Tebreez in this reign are recorded by Belin "à petit cordon," weight 100 to 110 drachmes; and 400 askcheh.

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Double Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

585

Accession.

Formula B:

Ṭughrá.

ابن over ص

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١١٦٨

ع At left of Ṭughrá,

(Ringed.) *N* 135, Wt. 82

Half-Sequin Z.M.

586

Same.

”

”

ابن over س

ع Without

Twice-pierced. *N* 8, Wt. 18

587

”

”

ابن over ص

Pierced. *N* 8, Wt. 19

SULTÁN.	EUROPE.	ASIA.	AFRICA.
Maḥmood I.	{ Islámból Constantinople }	Kenjeh Tiftees Diyárbekr	Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers
'Othmán III.	{ Islámból Constantinople }		Egypt Tripoli Algiers
Muṣṭafá III.	Islámból	Aleppo Tebrecz Baghdád	Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers
'Abd-El-Ḥameed I.	{ Islámból Constantinople }	Baghdád	Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers
Seleem III.	Islámból		Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers
Muṣṭafá IV.	Constantinople		Algiers
Maḥmood II.	Constantinople	Ván Baghdád Hijáz(Mekkeh)	Egypt Tripoli Tunis Algiers Constantine
'Abd-El-Mejeed.	Constantinople	Baghdád	Egypt Tunis
'Abd-El-'Azeez.	Constantinople		Egypt Tunis
Murád V.	Constantinople		
'Abd-El-Ḥameed II.	Constantinople		

* Islámból ("Islam Plenteous") is merely a fancy name for Constantinople. When coins are struck with each name it is noticeable that as a rule Islámból occurs on the gold and Constantinople on the silver coinage. The theory that Islámból was used, instead of *Ḳus-ṭanṭeneueeyeh*, to indicate that the *Şulṭan* did not inherit by direct Ottoman succession, finds no support in the coins themselves.

TRIPOLI.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

588

Accession.

سلطان

...

خان

طرابلس

.....

۱۱۶۸

Ornament in centre.

Æ 5

ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Half-Sequin F.

589

Year 1170.

سلطان

وايده

عثمان خان

ضرب فی

عز نصره

جزایر

۱۱۷۰

N 7, Wt. 26

There is but one serious difficulty connected with 'Othmánlee coins, and that is their metrology. The coinage of other Mohammadan dynasties is of a more or less simple character; deenárs and dirhems, with very occasional and elementary subdivisions and multiples, have comprised the denominations of all gold and silver issues; and the fluctuating and anomalous copper coinage which accompanied them has defied metrological analysis. Even if the standards and purity of the earlier Mohammadan issues presented a more important field of metrological inquiry, the data appear to be almost wholly wanting. The weights and purity of deenárs and dirhems were constantly changing, at the bidding no doubt of the financial exigencies of the particular State or sovereign; but in the vast majority of instances the records as to these changes and their causes have not been found. In preparing the Catalogue of Oriental Coins in the British Museum, therefore, it has not been necessary and rarely possible, hitherto, to enter with any reasonable prospect of commensurate results into the vexed questions of Mohammadan metrology. With the 'Othmánlee coinage, however, the case is different. Here we have some data to go upon. The commercial relations between Turkey and other European powers made some sort of approximation to European systems of currency necessary, and also called forth from time to time official tariffs of exchange between Turkish and other coinages. These documents not only deal with the exchange value and the mutual relations of the various 'Othmánlee coins, but often give their weights and certain rough descriptions of their appearance and distinctive marks. No description of the modern Turkish coinage would be complete without the name by which each coin is distinguished in Turkey, and this denomination is, as a rule, only to be determined by the weight of the coin.

The early Turkish coinage, indeed, presents little variety of denominations. The *akcheh* (اچه) or 'Othmánlee, a small

XXVI.—MUŞTAFÁ III.

A.H. 1171—1187.

ISLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Quadruple Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

590

Year [117]9.

Tughrá.

۹
ضرب فی
اسلامبول
۱۱۷۱

Twice-pierced. A 1'4, Wt. 150

Double Sequin Z.M.

591

Year [117]8.

”

”

Above, ^

Pierced. A 1'15, Wt. 74

592

Year [117]9.

”

”

Above, ۹

Twice-pierced. 1'15, Wt. 71

silver coin, averaging eighteen grains in weight, was the only piece issued by Urkhán, son of 'Othmán I., when, acting on the counsel of 'Alá-ed-deen, he inaugurated the Ottoman coinage in 729. The weight was one-third of a dirhem of silver, and the *titre* ninety per cent. of pure metal:* some authorities, however, give the *aķcheh* as one-fourth of the dirhem.† The *mānghir* (مانغر), a copper coin, was introduced by the next Sultán, Murád I.:—it was of uncertain value, and ranged apparently at first from eight to sixteen to the *aķcheh*, and eventually became of equal value with it.‡ After the conquest of Constantinople, Moĥammad II. for the first time issued (in 883)§ the gold coin called *altoon* (التون), or more generally by numismatists *sequin*. Previously foreign gold coins, especially the Venetian ducat, had sufficed for the Turkish currency, counter-stamped, however, according to M. Belin, with “*řahh*, contróle,” in a square. The altoon, or *sultānee altoon*, was known by various other names, according to the predominant foreign commercial influence:—under western influence it was called *flooree* (florin); under Persian, *řháhee*; and after the conquest of Egypt, the name *ashrafee* or *shereefee*, which had been given to the improved coinage of El-Ashraf Barsabay, was transferred to the issues of the Constantinopolitan mint. Thus far, beyond a good deal of deterioration and fluctuation in the weight of the *aķcheh*,|| there is little to

* So Col. Aĥmad Jevád Bey, in his *Tu-reekh-i-'askaree-i-'Othmānee*, vol. i.

† *Tāj-et-Teđreekh*, and Von Hammer.

‡ Jevád Bey states that 800 were coined out of the *ukkah* of copper (400 drachms), and that at first two and then three of these went to the *aķcheh*.

§ The first Turkish gold coin in the British Museum is not of Moĥammad II., but of his successor Báyezeed II., and bears the date 886 A. H. (1481 A. D.)

|| M. Belin's pages (*Journal Asiatique*, 6th ser., t. iv.) are full of records of a constantly increasing deterioration of the *aķcheh*. *E.g.* Seleem I.—3 *aķchehs* weighed 1 drachm of silver and 60 went to the sequin; Seleem II.—*aķchehs* smaller; Moĥammad III.—*aķchehs* still smaller and thinner; Aĥmad I., still diminishing; 'Othmán II.—*aķcheh* thinner than paper.

*Obv.**Rev.*

593

Year [11]80.

Tughrá.

Similar to (590):

Above, \wedge .*Pierced. N 1'15, Wt. 75*

594

Year [11]81.

"

"

Above, \wedge |*Twice-pierced. N 1'2, Wt. 71*

Sequin F.

595

Year [117]3.

"

"

Above, \sim *N '7, Wt. 54*

596

Year [117]5.

"

"

Above, δ *N '75, Wt. 55*

597

Year [117]6.

"

"

Above, γ *N '75, Wt. 54*

remark about the 'Othmánlee coinage. Down to the time of Aḥmad III., the gold coins are all simply *altoons* (qualified according to the fancy of the time with various epithets, as *sháhee*, *ashrafee*, *shereefee*, *tughralee*, *jedeed*, &c.); the silver coins, except certain heavy pieces of Syria and Mesopotamia,* are *aḳchehs* or '*Othmánées*'; and the copper, *mānghirs*.

In the twelfth century of the Hijreh a new coinage begins. Two standards of gold are issued side by side, and an entirely new system of silver currency is introduced. The two metals must be discussed separately.

The change in the gold currency consisted in the introduction of a second standard. At first the altoons had weighed about 53 grains, sometimes rather more, and often a few grains less. Under Aḥmad III., however, in 1123, a different gold coin, weighing 40 grains, or about three-fourths of the old altoon, was struck. It has been suggested† that this new coin was originally an altoon of the Egyptian mint and of the old weight, and that it gradually deteriorated until it came down to 40 grains, when it was introduced into Constantinople, doubtless with a view to that financing for which the Turkish mint was famous. There

The silver coinage in the British Museum bears out this statement; beginning at from 17·4 to 19·1 grs. under Urkhán, the *aḳchehs* maintain nearly the same weight until Moḥammad II., when they fall to 14·8, and even 13·0 grs.; under Báyezeed II. they are reduced to 12·3, and under Seleem I. to 10·0; Suleymán I. issued *aḳchehs* at an average weight of 10·0 grs., one falling so low as 7·6; Seleem II. reduced them to 9·5; and under Moḥammad II. and Aḥmad I. the weights fall to 5·0 and 4·0; and under Murád IV. and Ibráheem I., and Moḥammad IV., 7, 5, and 9 grs. are ordinary weights.

* These seem almost anomalous. The silver issues of Suleymán I., *e.g.* at Ámid, weigh 61·5 grs., Soor 40·5, Damascus 14·7; Seleem II., Aleppo 52, Baghdád 59·3; Murád III., Aleppo 55, Ámid 48·7; Moḥammad III., Aleppo 34, Ámid 33; Aḥmad I., Erzeroom 24, Aleppo 20; Mustáfa I., Erzeroom 34; Ibráheem I., Ámid, 17; Damascus, 22; Moḥammad IV., Damascus 19, Aleppo 39, Baghdád 45. The silver issues of the Barbary States are also peculiar in weight; 20, 15, 8, and 46 occurring within the period from Suleymán I. to Moḥammad IV., besides more normal weights.

† By M. Bernard in the *Description de l'Égypte* (2nd ed., t. xvi.).

Obv.

Rev.

598

Year [117]7.

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (590):

Above, √

Pierced. N° 8

Half-Sequin F.

599

Year [117]1.

”

”

Above, |

N° 55, Wt. 27

600

Year [117]7.

”

”

Above, √

N° 55, Wt. 27

Sequin Z.M.

601

Year [117]7.

Formula B:

√ over ابن

Ṭughrá.

عز نصره ضرب في

اسلامبول

|| √ |

N° 75, Wt. 40

602

Year [117]8.

”

”

^ at right of last line.

N° 8

C C

is, however, no evidence either of this Egyptian origin or of this gradual deterioration. We should expect to find Egyptian pieces of 50, 48, 44 grains, and so forth, gradually approximating to the eventual 40 grains. Such, however, we do not find. The new standard of 40 grains comes suddenly into existence, *first in Constantinople* in 1123, and then in Egypt in 1143, with no previous gradations of weight.

This sudden introduction of a perfectly new standard weight is a matter of no great surprise in the history of Turkish money, and, indeed, taken in connection with the almost contemporaneous change in the silver issues, appears natural. M. Bernard has confused the separate questions of the origin of the *type* and the origin of the *standard*. The type of the new coin is older than its standard. It must be observed that 'Othmánlee coins are distinguished by certain regular and constant formulas, or their entire absence. (A.) The old altoon has on its obverse the formula, *Dárib en-naḍr ṣáhib el-'izz wa-en-naṣr fi-l-barr wa-l-baḥr*, "Striker of the glittering (money) and lord of might and victory by land and sea." (B.) A new formula, *Sulṭán el-barreyn wa-Khaḳán el-baḥreyn sultán ibn es-sulṭán*, "Sultan of the two lands and khaḳán of the two seas, sultán son of the sultán," was first substituted for formula A on the Egyptian coinage in 982 (under Murád III.), and retained its place there undisputed until 1143, when coins without any formula shared its monopoly. This second formula, *Sulṭán el-barreyn*, gradually ousted *Dárib en-naḍr* from most of the Turkish mints; it was in possession of the coinage of Aleppo in 1002, of Ámid 1013, of Algiers 1032, Tunis 1049, and Constantinople 1058. The difference of formula, however, so far has nothing to do with the weight. A and B alike weigh about 53 grains. (C.) In the reign of Aḥmad III., which began in 1115, the 3rd type of gold coin was introduced: this had no formula, but the Ṭuḡhrá or monogram of the sultán on the obv., and

Obv.

603

Rev.

Year [11]84.

Formula B:

Similar to (601).

Λ^c at right of last line.*Pierced. N '8, Wt. 39***Half-Sequin Z.M.**

604

Year [117]7.

"

"

v at right.

Pierced. N '65, Wt. 19

605

Year [11]81.

"

"

Λ | at right.

Twice-pierced. N '7

606

Year [11]82.

"

"

Λ^r at right.*Pierced. N '7*

607

Year [11]84.

"

"

Λ^c at right.*Pierced. N '7*

608

Year [11]85.

"

"

Λ^d at right.*N '75, Wt. 20*

it was of the regular weight of 53 grains.* This new 'Tu-ghrá-coin received the name of *funduḵ altoonee* (فندق التونى). Simultaneously the coins with Formula B were issued with the new standard of 40 grains, and received the name (said to have originated in Egypt) of *zer mahboob*, which they bore to the time of 'Abd-el-Mejeed. Thus we have (1) from 883 to 982 only Formula A, weight 53 grains; (2) from 982 to 1115 (or a little later) Formulas A and B side by side, the latter gradually monopolising almost the whole coinage, both of weight 53 grains; (3) from 1115 to 1260, a new *Tuḡhrá*-impressed coin with no formula, of the old 53 weight, distinguished by the name *funduḵ altoonee*; and the already-known Formula B coin, now reduced to a new standard of 40 grains, and called *zer mahboob*. M. Bernard was quite right in saying that Formula B originated in Egypt; but the name *zer mahboob*, which is identified with Formula B *and the weight of 40 grains*, was probably not given to the coin before the new weight was invented, and that invention took place at Constantinople, not Cairo. The weights 53 and 40 remained almost unchanged down to 1203, when the weight of the mahboob was reduced.

There are half funduḵs of 26 and 27 grains from the time of Aḥmad III. in the National Collection, and a half *zer mahboob* of 20 grains from the same period. An early quarter sequin *zer mahboob* is mentioned by Bernard; but so far as I am aware the quarters are always of the funduḵ standard, of about 13 grains, until the reign of Maḥmūd II., when z.m. quarters are introduced, the subdivisions undergoing variations corresponding to the changes in the units. These variations may be thus tabulated:—

* Jevád Bey says it was of the weight of one dirhem and five grains [of barley], and of 23 standard.

Obv.

Rev.

609

Year [11]86.

Formula B :

Similar to (601).

Λ at right of last line.

Pierced. N 7

S I L V E R.

Altmishlik.

610

Year [117]8.

Formula B :

السلطان

Λ over ابن

مصطفى ابن احمد خان

دام ملكه ضرب في

اسلامبول

۱۱۷۱

℞ 1.75, Wt. 445

Piastre.

611

Year [117]6.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

اسلامبول

۱۱۷۱

℞ 1.5, Wt. 297

GOLD COINAGE OF MAḤMOOD II.

Year of Reign.	Zer Mahboob.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Z. M.	$\frac{1}{4}$ Z. M.	Double (or Muḥmood- eeyeh).	$\frac{1}{4}$ F.
1—9	37½ grs.	..	..	..
1—18	..	..	..	..	13
9—15	37	..	..	..
9—20	..	17	..	70	
15—26	24	14, 12	} 8—5	..	
21—26	27	13			
26—32	24	12			

It will be noticed that a double mahboob is inserted in the preceding table. Multiples of the sequin, whether funduklee or mahboob, existed from the beginning of the double coinage. The British Museum has examples of Maḥmood I., weighing 75, 67, and 80 grains, and of 'Othmān III., 77, 81, 82 grains; Muṣṭafā III., 71, 74, 75, 80 grains; 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I., 79 and 80 grains; Seleem III. (when the z.m. had fallen to 37) 65; and Maḥmood II., 70 grains. These are all double mahboobs, and their weight is not very different from that of the old mithkāl, *i.e.*, $7\frac{1}{2}$ grains or 4.6332 grammes. (M. Sauvaise estimates the Egyptian mithkāl at 4.6347; but the old Mekkeh mithkāl, preserved by the Muwaḥḥids, at 4.7292.) It is remarkable that the double sequins, though twice the *mahboob* weight, are of the *funduklee* type, with Tughrā on obv. They may, however, equally well be described as $1\frac{1}{2}$ funduklee. It is to them, no doubt, that Jevād Bey refers under the name of "Muḥmoodeeyehs," which he states were struck in the reign of Maḥmood I. with the weight of $1\frac{1}{2}$ dirhem and the *titre* 23: he adds there were half Maḥmoodeeyehs also; the latter I should call sequins zer mahboob. Besides these, there is a piece of Maḥmood I., weighing 117 grains, which is apparently a triple-sequin z.m.; and another of 244 grains which may be a six-sequin piece. Muṣṭafa III. issued a gold coin of 150 grains, which may be a quadruple sequin. There is also an ornamental piece of Aḥmad III.,

*Obv.**Rev.*

612

Year [11]82.

Tughrá.

Similar to (611).

Above, ʾʿ

R 1°5, Wt. 292

613

Year [11]83.

”

”

Above, ʾʿ

R 1°3, Wt. 306

614

Year [11]84.

”

”

Above, ʾʿ

R 1°5, Wt. 288

615

Year [11]85.

”

”

Above, ʾʾ

R 1°5, Wt. 293

Zolota.

616

Year [11]85.

Formula B:

Similar to (610).

ʾʾ over ابن

R 1°45, Wt. 225

with a rim, and a weight of 440 grains, which ^{was} not probably intended to pass current.

The silver coinage is a more complicated matter than the gold. In the latter the statements of the historians are fairly borne out by the actual coins; but in the silver this is not so often the case. In trying to solve some of the difficulties involved in the changes of the silver coinage, I have made use of the excellent *Essais sur l'histoire économique de la Turquie*, contributed by M. Belin to the *Journal Asiatique*,* Bonneville's *Traité*, and Bernard's admirable dissertation on the Turkish coinage of Egypt in the *Description de l'Égypte*.† Dr. E. Dickson, moreover, of the British Embassy, Constantinople, has been so good as to ransack whatever records were to be found at the Turkish capital, and to gather all the information that various learned Turks and Armenians were able to supply on the subject, notably some valuable tables drawn up by M. Hortolan. The results, though most interesting, are disproportionate to Dr. Dickson's great zeal and long-continued researches. It appears, indeed, that the Turks themselves know very little of the history of their own coinage; documents do not seem to exist; and, in fact, coining in Turkey has always been conducted in a haphazard, inaccurate way: a certain number of coins had to be issued at a given time, and only a certain quantity of bullion was in the Treasury for the purpose; accordingly the amount of gold and alloy, and the weight of the coin, were arranged so as to suit the exigencies of the situation. The result is that we cannot expect any consistent or methodical system of moneying.

The main authority upon which to depend is after all the coinage itself. The twelve hundred 'Othmánlee coins in

* Sixth series, t. iii., pp. 416—489; iv., 270—296, 301—390, 477—530; v. 127—167.

† T. xvi. of the second edition.

Obv.

Rev.

617

Year [11]86.

Formula B:

Similar to (610).

۸۶ over ابن

R 1.45, Wt. 212

618

Year [11]87.

”

”

۸۷ over ابن

R 1.45, Wt. 228

Yigirmlik.

619

Year [117]4.

Tughrá.

Similar to (611).

Above, \leq

R 1.2, Wt. 142

620

Year [11]85.

”

”

Above, ۸۵

R 1.25, Wt. 148

Onbeshlik.

621

Year [117]2.

Formula B:

Similar to (610).

۲ over ابن

R 1.1, Wt. 108

the British Museum offer a large induction, and upon them my conclusions must be principally founded. When the written authorities and the coins are at variance, there can be no doubt that the coinage is the safer guide. As, however, until the last twenty years the coins themselves bore no indication of their denominations, and the ghuroosh with its subdivisions and multiples, and the intermediate pieces, were distinguishable only by their weight, the coinage may not always be a clear and satisfactory guide. When, for example, we know there were pieces of 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 60, 80, and 100 paras, and the series is not completely represented in the collection, but only pieces of say 225, 306, and 445 grains, it may be doubtful whether the three are respectively 20, 30, and 40 para pieces, or 30, 40, and 60 para pieces, especially since M. Belin's economic history records sudden and extensive alterations in weights. The coins, therefore, require to be used with caution in an examination of this kind, and great allowance has to be made for the extraordinary carelessness and inaccuracy of the mint officials, whereby phenomenal exceptions to ordinary rules may occur, and also for friction, which has reduced many Turkish coins considerably in weight. Nor must it be forgotten that an edict fixing the weight of a certain coin at so much was not by any means sure to be put literally into practice.

M. Belin distinguishes between the national and the commercial monetary system of Turkey. The former consisted of the altoons, aḳchehs, and mánghirs, which make the course of the metrologist tolerably smooth down to the end of the eleventh century of the Flight.* The com-

* A ten-aḳchek piece is stated by M. Belin to have been introduced by 'Othmán II. in 1028, and to have been called 'Othmánée, after the Sultán. This is confirmed by the appearance of a silver coin of 44 grains weight in the national Collection in this very reign. Similar coins of about 40 grains continued to be issued down to the time of the institution of the new coinage.

*Obv**Rev.*

Onlik.

622

Year [117]7.

Tughrá.

Similar to (611).

Above, v

R '95, Wt. 66

623

Year [11]80.

"

"

Above, ^•

R '95, Wt. 69

624

Year [11]81.

"

"

Above, ^ |

R '95, Wt. 65

625

Year [11]83.

"

"

Above, ^w

Pierced, R '95

mercial system, on the other hand, is the silver currency introduced after that date to meet the exigencies of commerce with European nations. A large number of foreign coins have always assisted the Turkish currency. At one time, when the *aķcheh* was the only silver coin issued at Turkish mints, foreign dollars and grossi served the purposes of the higher denominations of a silver currency. But under Suleymán II., in 1099, the Porte began to issue large silver coins in imitation of its neighbours. The Austrian thaler, and Dutch rixdaler (which the Turks called *asadi ghuroosh*), were the chief large silver coins current in the Ottoman empire, and it was in imitation of these that Suleymán II. issued his own large silver pieces in 1099, and gave them the name of *ghuroosh* (غروش), which recalls the grossi, groschen, and groat of the Western States. The Dutch dollar weighed $8\frac{1}{2}$ drahms or dirhems,* and the German 9; but the new Turkish ghuroosh was fixed at 6 drachms,† or less than 300 English grains, at the highest estimate of the dirhem. Without entering deeply into the question of the exchange value of this Turkish ghuroosh, or piastre, as it was called by travellers—not, however, to be confounded

* M. Belin gives the dirhem or "drame" as $\frac{3}{4}$ of the mithkál, which he estimates at 4.618 grammes. The dirhem, at this rate, would be 3.079 grammes, or say $47\frac{1}{2}$ English grains. The Dutch crown would thus weigh 403 grains. There happens to be a Dutch crown counter-struck with Mustafa II.'s inscriptions, only a few years later than Suleymán II., but this weighs 415 grains. M. Belin's "drame" is nearly that of the French Expedition to Egypt, 3.0884. M. H. Sauvaire informs me that Moĥammed 'Alee appointed a commission to investigate the question, and the dirnem was then fixed at 3.0898, and this is held to be the weight of the legal dirhem by Maĥmood Bey. Tillet, in his *Essai sur la rapport des poids étrangers avec la marc de France* (Académie des sciences, 1767), gives for the dirhem of Constantinople figures corresponding to 3.18899. M. Sauvaire deduces 3.151596 from Edh-Dhahabee's tables. The *Annuaire Ottoman* (1280—1285) gives 3.207. If the weight of the Dutch crown may be depended upon, $\frac{1}{3}\frac{1}{4}$ of it would give 3.163764 for the dirhem. Amid this confusion in the elementary and fundamental matters, it is not easy to arrive at very certain results. M. Sauvaire in his letter adds: "Vraiment, avec cette métrologie musulmane, il y a de quoi perdre la tête!"

† Jevád Bey agrees in this.

Obv.

Rev.

Beshlik.

626

Year [117]1.

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (611).

Above, |

Æ '8, Wt. 37

627

Year [11]81.

”

”

Above, ^ |

Pierced. Æ '8

P a r a.

628

Year [117]1.

”

”

Above, |

Æ '6, Wt. 8

629

Year [11]84.

”

”

Above, ^c

Æ '6

630

Year [11]85.

”

”

Above, ^d

Æ '6, Wt. 8

with the small modern piastre—it is interesting to notice that the ghuroosh and the akcheh, which was its lowest *divisionnaire*, were constantly altering their relations. At first 50 (Jevád Bey says, originally 40) akchehs went to the ghuroosh, then 40—sometimes even 80, and in 1138, as many as 120 akchehs went to the new Turkish unit. This last figure, however, is perhaps explained by the fact that another small silver coin, the para (پاره), had come into existence about the middle of the eleventh century of the Hijreh (before 1066 = A.D. 1655), and that the para eventually usurped the place of the akcheh. How many paras went to the ghuroosh originally we do not know; but we do know that at first 4 akchehs went to the para, and supposing that about 80 akchehs at that time made up the ghuroosh, the latter must have equalled 20 paras. Then, as para and akcheh deteriorated—as we find they did in almost every page of M. Belin's instructive *Précis historico-économique* (ch. v.)—the para came to be, what it continued to be down to the time of 'Abd-el-Mejeed, the 40th of the ghuroosh, and the akcheh became the 3rd of the para and the 120th of the ghuroosh. Jevád Bey states that about 150 years ago the ghuroosh was officially adopted as a financial standard with the value of 40 paras.

Between the ghuroosh and the para were a series of subdivisions: the *besklik* (بشلك), or 5 para piece; *onlik*, 10 para; *onbesklik*, 15 para; *yigirmlik* (or more correctly *yigirmilik*), 20 para; *zolota* (زولوته)* or *oluzlik*, 30 para; the ghuroosh itself being 40 para. Beyond the ghuroosh were the *altmishlik*, or *double zolota*, 60 para; the *ikilik* (ايكليك), or *double ghuroosh*, 80 para; and the *yuzlik* (يوزلك), 100 para;

* Jevád Bey says the zolota was struck in the year 1110 with the weight of 2 drachms and the value of 90 akchehs; standard and weight were gradually lowered until in the reign of Mahmood II. the exchange fell to 35 paras, when the coin was abolished. "Zolota," says Dr. Dickson, "is a Slav word meaning three-fourths of a unit."

*Obv.**Rev.*

631

Year [117]7.

سلطان
مصطفى بن
احمد خان
V

عز نصره
ضرب فی
اسلامبول
||V|

Pierced. R '5, Wt. 4

632

Year [11]80.

”
But beneath, A.

*R '5, Wt. 6**Akcheh.*

633

Year [11]80.

Tughrá.

۸۰ فی ل
اسلامبول
||V|

R '45, Wt. 3

634

Year [11]81.

”

”
Above, A|

R 45, Wt. 3

ALEPPO.

COPPER.

635

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
حلب
||V|

R '5

but the last three were not so regularly coined, to judge from the collections, as the lower denominations.

How are we to distinguish between these various denominations? Or, since there is only the weight to guide us, what were the weights of these various denominations at various periods?

In order to deal with this question, the first essential is to collect all the data that can be gathered from the sources enumerated above. The following table exhibits the principal weights of 'Othmánlee silver coins.*

* The weight is expressed in English grains, and has often had to be reduced from M. Belin's grammes, and since M. Belin has himself reduced the grammes from the Turkish weights, it is possible some error may have crept in, especially as Turkish weights were not always fixed quantities. I have left out fractions; the Turkish mints were so lax in their adjustments, that a whole grain wrong here and there was of no importance. The names of the Sultáns, from the introduction of the new coinage under Suloymán II., are given on the left margin; the presumed denominations of the coins are inscribed at the top, and the weights appertaining to them are placed in the corresponding column beneath; the initials preceding each weight represent:—A=Belin; B=British Museum Collection; C=Bonneville; D=M. Hortolan; E=M. Bernard, in the *Description de l'Égypte*. The para is made the unit for convenience of numbering. All the coins were struck at Constantinople, except the few marked E.

BAGHDÁD.

COPPER.

Obv.

Rev.

636

No date.

Ṭughrá.

ضرب فی

بغداد

Pierced. Æ 6

EGYPT.

GOLD.

Double Sequin Z.M.

637

Accession.

Formula B:

Ṭughrá.

ابن over مصر

عز نصره ضرب فی

مصر سنة

۱۱۷۱

N 1'2, Wt. 80

D D

'Othmanlee Sultan.	1	5	10	15	20	30	40	60	80	100
	Para.	Beahlik.	Onlik.	Onbeahlik.	Yigirmilik.	Zolota.	Ghuroosh.	Altmeahlik.	Itlik.	Yuslik
Suleymán II. A. H. 1099-1102. Ahmed II. 1102-1106. Mustafá II. 1106-1115.	B 2			P B 94	B 146 B 150, 155	B 223	A 285 B 284 B 300 B 310, 306, 293; 283. <i>Imperial</i> dollar counter- struck, 300; <i>Dutch</i> dollar counterstruck, 419 [A, see Zolotas]			• •
Ahmed III. 1115-1143.	B 2, 4	B 52, 53	B 100, 99	B 165, 150	B 204, 198	B 233, 229, 300 [A, <i>Old 2903</i> <i>New 3304</i>]	B 389, 415 B 371, 368, 363, 362 B 365			
Mahmood I. 1143-1168. 'Othmán III. 1168-1171. Mustafá III. 1171-1187.	B 3 B 3 B 3	B 49, 40, 39, 46 B 43 B 37	B 97, 91 B 73 B 70, 69, 66, 65	B 103	B 198, 180, 176 B 142, 146 B 121	B 223, 225, 212 B 224	B 306, 298, 287, 292, 288 D 295 E ('Alee Bey') 245 B 296, 292, 274, 272, 247 C 300 D 296 A "akeek" 180 B 190, 185 C 203 E (Buonsaparte) 194, 192 B 197	B 445 D 440 B 426, 412 C 410 [D 410] 4 B 390 B 440 C 410 B 300		
'Abd-el-Hameed I. 1187-1203.	B 8	B 37, 35	B 70, 69, 66, 65		B 148 C 97 ¹ D 96 B 95	[D 203] 3			C 470 D 470 [A "akeek" 380 ³] B 440 C 470	C 460 D 490 A "steel" 470 B 500, 460, 485 C 460
Seileem III. 1203-1222.	B 5	B 26	B 52, 47		C 97					
Mustafá IV. 1222-1233.	B 6 (24 para P)	B 23	B 50							

¹ This ought probably to be referred to Seileem III.; but it is just possible that the Yigirmilik may have fallen to 97 in the preceding reign.

² Probably a mistake for "old and new ghuroosh."

³ This must be a zolota, though D calls it a ghuroosh.

⁴ D calls this an Itlik, by mistake.

Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*

638

Accession.

Similar to (637):

Similar to (637).

N 75, Wt. 40

SILVER.

P a r a.

639

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

مم

سنة

١١٧١

R 6, Wt. 4

640

Year [117]2.

"

"

But above, ٢

R 6

641

Year [11]82.

"

"

Above, ٨٢

R 6

Accepting M. Belin's statement that the first ghuroosh, that of Suleymán II., weighed 6 drachms, or say 300 grains, the British Museum coins correspond very well for the first three reigns: ghuroosh, 294, zolota, 223, under Suleymán II.; ghuroosh, 300, yigirmilik, 146, under Aḥmad II.; and ghuroosh, 300 or 310, yigirmilik, 150 or 155, and perhaps onbeshlik, 94, under Muṣṭafa II. But the first really conclusive series is that of Aḥmad III., of whom the B.M. collection has pieces of 2—4, 10, 52, 100, 150, 204, 300, and 415 grains, which may undoubtedly be labelled akcheh (3), para (10), beshlik (50), onlik (100), onbeshlik (150), yigirmilik (200), zolota (300), and ghuroosh (400). Here the difficulty arises: why was the ghuroosh suddenly raised from 300 to 400 grains? Or are the previous coins of 294, 300 and 310 grains zolotas, and not ghuroosh at all? In the face of M. Belin's definite statement as to the weight of the first ghuroosh, and considering the absence of any heavier coin than those of about 300 grains, we may dismiss the latter question. How the coin came suddenly to be raised from 300 to 400 may perhaps be explained by the fact that the British Museum possesses two dollars counter-struck with the inscriptions of Muṣṭafa II., the one an Imperial dollar, weighing 300 grains, the other a Dutch dollar, weighing 415 grains. I believe the explanation of the change in the weight of the ghuroosh is simply that the Dutch dollar was taken as the model, in the place of the Imperial dollar. It was precisely at the same period that the 40 grain zer mahboob gold piece was first issued side by side with the 53 grain funduklee. It may be observed that the proportion between the mahbúb (40) and the funduklee ($53\frac{1}{3}$) is precisely the same as that between the Imperial (300) and the Dutch (400) dollar, or the zolota (30) and the ghuroosh (40). I believe, therefore, that just when the lower mahbúb standard was added to the gold currency, the lower (Imperial dollar) standard was classed as a zolota, and the higher (Dutch dollar) standard introduced for the ghuroosh. Against this

Obv.

Rev.

642

Year [11]87.

Tughra.

Similar to (639).

Above, ΛV

Æ 6

C O P P E R.

643

Year [11]85.

"

"

Above, ΛD

Æ 7

view, however, which is based upon the coins themselves must be set the statement of M. Belin, based upon histories and official documents, that under Aḥmad III., in 1131, new zolotas were issued at 8 drachms 1 dānik (or 390 grains): the old zolotas being at the same period stated to weigh $\frac{1}{16}$ th of 98 drachms (or 290 grains). It will be noticed that

figures, 290 and 390 grains, correspond pretty accurately with the 293 and 389 of the British Museum specimens; but I am not disposed therefore to allow that these specimens are accordingly an old zolota and a new zolota respectively. If the old zolota weighed nearly 300 grains, the British Museum does not possess a ghuroosh until Aḥmad III.'s time—which, considering the richness of the collection, is improbable; and further, on this theory, M. Belin's other statement that the original ghuroosh weighed 285 grains is incorrect. The simple explanation, I think, is to regard M. Belin's "old and new zolotas" as errors for "old and new ghuroosh," which at once brings this statement into accord with the rest of the data.

Accepting, then, the hypothesis that in the reign of Aḥmad III. the ghuroosh was raised from 300 to 400 grains, just as two gold coins in the same proportion were at the same time issued, it must be seen how the theory works in subsequent reigns. Under Maḥmūd I. we find the following scale:—Aḳcheh 3 grains, para 10, beshlik 49, onlik 97, yigirmilik 186, zolota 289, ghuroosh 371, which are all in very fairly accurate proportion, but all a little reduced, the ghuroosh apparently falling gradually to 362 grains. Under 'Othmān III. the same proportions are preserved, but the weights continue to fall, and under Muṣṭafa III., half a century after the increased standard in silver was introduced, the ghuroosh has returned to its old weight of 300 grains, and even less, and the scale becomes 3, 8, 37, 70, 103, 148, 228, 306, and a very similar scale is maintained during the reign of 'Abd-el-Ḥameed I. A fresh reduction took place under Seleem III. (1203); the para

GOVERNMENT OF 'ALEE BEY IN EGYPT.

A.H. 1182—1186=A.D. 1768—1772.

GOLD.

Double Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

644

Year [11]86.

Formula A :

سلطان مصطفى

البحر after ٨٦

بن احمد خان عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١١٧١

Pierced. N 135, Wt. 80

Sequin Z.M.

645

Year [11]83.

”

”

البحر after ٨٣

Above, عا

Pl. VIII. Pierced. N 85, Wt. 39

646

Year [11]86.

”

”

البحر after ٨٦

Without عا

Pierced. N 8, Wt. 37

fell to 5, and the ghuroosh to 200 (or 190), and the *beshtlik*, *onlik*, and *yighirmilik* were proportionately reduced to 5, 26, 52, and 95, and this remained true for *Muṣṭafa IV.*

The silver coinage of *Maḥmūd II.* comprises several different standards, and very varying degrees of purity. The coinage may be divided into two series, the first comprising the *beshtlik*, or 5 piastre piece, the *yuzlik* (100 paras), or $2\frac{1}{2}$ piastre piece, the *piastre* (40 paras), *yigirmi-paralik* (20 paras), *on-paralik* (10 paras), *besht-paralik* (5 paras), and *para*; whilst the second consists of the *altilik*, or 6 piastre piece, the *uchlik*, or 3 piastre piece, the *altmishlik* (60 paras), or *double solota*, equal to a piastre and a half. It will be noticed that the names of the coins have undergone an alteration, like their relations and weights. The original *beshtlik* of 1225 (1810) had a weight of 410 grains, or, as *Belin* remarks, the same as the weight of the old *ikilik*. The *yuzlik* of the same period was of 190 grains, the piastre or ghuroosh 96 grains, and so on. Several different varieties of this or a nearly similar standard were issued, and then in 1245 (1829) a new *beshtlik* of about 250 grains, with *yuzlik* at 117 grains, piastre at 50 grains, *yigirmi-paralik* at 24 grains, &c. At the same time the *altilik* was coined with the weight of 190 grains, or only four-fifths of the *beshtlik*, though it was nominally worth 6 piastres to the latter's 5. The *utchlik* (3 piastres) was issued at 93, or a little less than twice the piastre, and the *altmishlik*, or 60 para piece, at 41 grains, or less than the piastre of 40 paras. The explanation of this apparent inconsistency is found in the fact that while the *altilik* series contained about 80 per cent. of silver, the *beshtlik* series contained barely 50 per cent. In the present day, the surviving examples of these coins are exchanged at 5 piastres for the *altilik* and only $2\frac{1}{2}$ piastres for the *beshtlik*. These details, and the classification of the new (1829) issue, I owe to *Dr. Dickson*, who has also supplied missing links in the series contained in the National Collection by pre-

SILVER.

Piastre.

Obv.

Rev.

647

Year 1183.

Tughrá of Sulṭán.

ضرب على

مصر

سنة

١١٨٣

(The ب of ضرب serves for the
(على of ی)

Æ 1.45, Wt. 225

Yigirmlik.

648

Year 1183.

”

”

PL. VIII. Æ 1.15, Wt. 105

sending examples collected by himself in Constantinople. The following extract from Baron de Testa's *Récueil des Traités de la Porte Ottomane* completes the foregoing account of Mahmood II.'s varying coinage :—

Bechlik de 1810. [A.H. 1225 ; year of reign 3.]

Valeur intrinsèque : en piastres Médjidié, 18 piastres et 8 paras, tandis qu'elle aurait dû être de 26½ piastres.

Poids égal à l'ancien ikilik (pièce de 2 piastres).

- (Note.)—Belin, l. 1., n'indique point la valeur émise de ce bechlik (dit djihadic, monnaie de guerre), et nous n'avons pu nous procurer nous-même, à ce sujet, que des renseignements vagues et n'ayant aucun caractère officiel.

Bechlik de 1829. [A.H. 1245 ; year of reign 23.]

Titre : 0,220 à 0,225 millièmes.

Valeur intrinsèque : 130 para argent, 1 para cuivre ; surélévation, 69.

Valeur émise : 74,750,000 piastres.

Bechlik de 1832. [A.H. 1248 ; year of reign 26.]

itre : 0,170 à 0,175 millièmes.

Valeur intrinsèque : 101 para argent ; 2 para cuivre ; surélévation, 97.

- Valeur émise : 123,725,000 piastres.

Altılık de 1833—1839. [A.H. 1249—54 ; year of reign 27—32.]

Titre : 0,435 à 0,440 millièmes.

Valeur intrinsèque : 205½ para argent ; 1 para cuivre ; surélévation, 33½.

Valeur émise ; 117,970,160 piastres.

From the time of Mustafa III. (1171—87) those large silver pieces, multiples of the zolota and ghuroosh, which always nominally existed in the reformed Turkish coinage, but I suspect were seldom coined in any large numbers, begin to appear in the British Museum cabinet. The most ordinary examples are the *altmishlik*, or double zolota, of 60 paras, equal to a ghuroosh and a half; and the *ikilik* or double ghuroosh. The weights of these, according to the authorities, and also according to the coins which I believe to correspond to these denominations, are given in the table, and offer little difficulty. The *yuzlik*, or 100-para piece, only occurs, in the British Museum, in the coinage of Seleem III., and I am inclined to believe that

TRIPOLI.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

Obv.

Rev.

649

Accession.

Formula A:

but النصر for الظفر .

Above, crescent within circle.

سلطان

مصطفى بن احمد

خان عز نصره

ضرب غرب في

طرابلس

||v|

A' 9, Wt. 52

COPPER.

650

No date.

سلطان

مصطفى

خان

بلو .

طرا

غ . .

Æ 6

651

No date.

”

طرا

بلس

Within hexagram.

Æ 6

the weight given by Bonneville for the same piece under 'Abd-el-Hameed I. is a mistake.

Under 'Abd-El-Mejced, on the 11th Moharram 1260 (Febr. 1844), an entirely new coinage, called the Mejee-deeyeh currency, imitated from European models, was issued. It consisted of the following pieces :—

5 GOLD.

	Value in Piastres.	Names. Lira.	Weight.		Diameter. Inch.	Title.
			Grammes.	Grains.		
1.	500	5 *	36.082	558½	1.4	916.6 1000
2.	250	2½	18.041	278½	1.0	..
3.	100	1 †	7.216	111½	.85	..
4.	50	½	3.608	55½	.7	..
5.	25	¼	1.804	27½	.6	..

6 SILVER.

	Value in Piastres.	Names.	Weight.		Diameter. Inch.	Title.
			Grammes.	Grains.		
1.	20	Silver Mejeodeeyeh	24.055	375 ?	1.5	830 1000
2.	10	Onlik (or Yarem Mejeodeeyeh)	12.027	185	1.0	..
3.	5	Choirok	6.013	93	.95	..
4.	2	Ikilik	2.405	38	.75	..
5.	1	Ghuroosh	1.202	19	.6	..
6.	½ (20 para)	Yigirmi-paralik	0.601	9½	.5	..

5 COPPER.

Of 40, 20, 10, 5, and 1 para, called respectively the Ghuroosh-paralik, Yigirmi-paralik, On-paralik, Bosh-paralik, and para.

The *tolerance* in gold was $\frac{2}{1000}$ above and below. The intrinsic value of the 100 piastre piece, or lira, was 6.614 pure gold, and 0.602 copper; and the value of the first issue was 1,202,397,600 piastres.

* Or Dubloon.

† Or Turkish pound.

TUNIS.

GOLD.

Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

652

Year 1181.

سلطان
البرين وهاقان
البحرين السلطان
مصطفى خان
عز نصره

صرب فى
تونس
١١٨١

N° 8, Wt. 39

653

Same.

سلطان
البرين والبحرين
السلطان مصطفى
خان عز نصره

”

N° 75, Wt. 40

Half-Sequin Z.M.

654

Year 1185.

”

”

Date ١١٨٥ above, instead
of below.

N° 6, Wt. 20

The *tolerance* in silver was $\frac{3}{1000}$ above and below. The intrinsic value of the 20 piastre piece, or Mejdeecyeh (Medjidieh) was 19·945 silver and 4·110 copper: value of issue, 414,371,775 piastres.

The 40 and 20 para copper coins contained 95 per cent. of copper, 3 of tin, 2 of zinc and lead. The 20 para piece weighed 16·36 grammes (253 grs.), but has fallen to 10·693 (165 grs.): value of issue, 17,253,000 piastres.*

'Abd-El-'Azeez followed his brother's example, and issued his coinage in accordance with the figures above quoted. Murád V. coined only the pound or lira, and 'Abd-El-Ilameed II. has so far issued only gold and silver.

The silver, copper, and bronze, piastres had originally the same value; but the Turkish Government has reduced all the silver coinage of Mahmood II.'s reign to half its current value, and declared the silver Mejdeecyeh to be worth only 19 (instead of 20) ghuroosh.

The relative values of the different Turkish coins have, however, always been in a fluctuating state. A history of these changes would be out of place here, but the following notes from Jevád Bey's chapter on the currency in the first volume of his excellent *Ta-reekh-i-'askaree-i-'Othmanee*,† which are also mainly stated by M. Belin, may be found useful:—

Seleem I.—Seleem II. Kará-ghuroosh = 40 aḳchehs; Sultánee = 50 aḳchehs; Hungarian gold pieces = 60 aḳchehs, or 2 florins, 15 kreutzers. Aḳcheh = rather more than 2 kreutzers.

Murád III. 800 and 1000 *a* (instead of 400) made

* These statistics I owe to the kindness of Dr. E. Dickson and the obliging exertions of M. Hortolan, who extracted some of the materials from the *Récueil des Traités de la porte Ottomane avec les puissances étrangères*, by Baron J. de Testa.

† Mr. Gibb has kindly analyzed the chapter for me. There is a French translation by Georges Macrides.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

655

Accession.

سلطان
مصطفى
خان

۱۱۷۱
ضرب فی
تونس

Æ 75

656

Year 1172.

"

"

Above, ۱۱۷۲

Æ 75

657

Year 1173.

"

"

Below, ۱۱۷۳

Æ 75

658

Year 1174.

"

"

Below, ۱۱۷۴

Æ 75

659

Same.

"

"

Below, ۱۱۷۵

Æ 75

660

Year 1175.

"

"

Below, ۱۱۷۵

Æ 75

from drachms of silver. Ghuroosh rose to 50 *a* and altoon to 120 *a*.

Mohammad III. In 1006, the drachm of silver (which was = 5 *a* under Suleymán I. and = 12 *a* under Murád III.) was decreed to = 8 *a*: but without effect; the ghuroosh rose to 80 *a*. Then officers and functionaries were forbidden to use silver trappings and gold lace: but the rate still fell; the altoon rose to 160 *a*, and the ghuroosh to 110 *a*. The merchants were obliged to take silver by weight only. In 1009 a new issue of aḳchehs brought the altoon down to 120 and the ghuroosh to 80.

Ibráheem I. Altoon = 250 *a*; ghuroosh = 125 *a*: reduced to 160 and 80, by the Grand Vezier Kemán-Kesh Qará Muṣṭafá Pasha.

Mohammad IV. Base ghurooshes struck in Bosnia, Albania, and Belgrade, to pay the troops, = 118 *a*. In 1065, says Na'eemá, there was not an aḳcheh in the treasury to pay the army; the ghuroosh (Austrian) was at 80 *a*, the asadec (Dutch) ghuroosh at 70. The money-changers would only accept aḳchehs at their intrinsic value by weight; and good money had to be given by the Government for the clipped aḳchehs which had suffered from Jewish shears, and were known as "Gipsy-Aḳchehs" (Chingáne Aḳchasi), or "Tavern-Aḳchehs;" and with this base coin the army was paid, with the well-known result of the "Riot of the Aghas."

Suleymán II. In great stress for warlike expenses, it was decided to coin 800 mánghirs out of an oke of copper, and call two mánghirs equal to one aḳcheh, and soon the mánghir was declared to be equal to the aḳcheh. Mánghirs were struck throughout Bosnia and Albania; so that copper pieces became very common, and gold and silver coins very rare. In 1102 the ghuroosh was reckoned at 120 aḳchehs, and went for 160; the altoon at 270 for 360; the para = 4 aḳcheh, and the aḳcheh = the mánghir. The Constantinople altoons were exported, and the "light and debased"

Obv.

Rev.

661

Year 1176.

Similar to (655).

Similar to (655).

Below, | | √ √

Æ 8

662

Year 1177.

"

"

Below, | | √ √

Æ 8

663

Year 1178.

"

"

Below, | | √ ∆

Æ 85

664

Year 1180.

"

"

Below, | | ∆ .

Æ 8

665

Year 1186.

"

"

Above, | | ∆ √

Æ 9

666

Year 1187.

"

"

Above, | | ∆ √

Æ 85

667

Year 1188.

"

"

Above, | | ∆ ∆

Æ 85

E E

Egyptian, Tunisian, and Algerine pieces supplied their place. (As a matter of fact, the Egyptian and Barbary pieces were neither light nor debased.)

Mustafa II. Tughrálee altoon introduced (= 300 aḳchehs)* to restore the coinage, and old altoons bought up at 100 new altoons per 110 drachms of gold. Mints were at the same time established at Smyrna and Adrianople for the issue of the new coin. Tughrálee zolotas were also struck (and the old bought up) at Constantinople, Smyrna, Adrianople, and Erzeroom.

Aḥmad III. Tariff promulgated in 1138:—The new altoon = 400 aḳchehs; Mişr Zinjirleesee (cordonné) = 330; the Mişr Tughráleeesee = 315; the new (Tughrá) ghuroosh = 120; yigirmilik = 60; onlik = 30; while 100 of the new aḳchehs were to go to the new ghuroosh. Foreign coins were to be valued:—Yildiz altoon (Venetian ducat) = 378 aḳchehs; Austrian (Hungarian) altoon = 360; the 'ateek asadee ghuroosh (old rix-daler) of $8\frac{1}{2}$ drachms = 144; the Soliya riyal = 186; the Kará-ghuroosh of 9 drachms = 181; the old zolota = 88; etc. In the countries taken from Persia the money was to be struck with the Sultán's name in Tughrá and called Sultáne, with the weight of the coins of the 'Abbásees; and the piece weighing 7 dāniks should have the value of 16 paras, its half that of 8, and its quarter that of 4; and a new zingirleesee altoon (like the Constantinople one) should be struck of 24 carat pure gold, weight of $\frac{1}{10}$ drachm, and rate of 400 aḳchehs.

Mahmood I. Base ghurooshes abolished and old paras withdrawn: new aḳchehs and ghurooshes "of exact standard" issued. Also, the zer mahboob with Tughrá was fixed at 110 paras, or 330 aḳchehs, the Mişr zingirleesee at 110 paras, the Mişr Tughráleeesee at 105 paras, and the ghuroosh at 40 paras.

* The change does not appear on the coins until the succeeding reign.

*Obv.**Rev.**Small Size.*

668

Year 1172.

سلطان
مصطفىضرب فی
تونس
۱۱۷۲

Æ 55

669

Year 1173.

"

"

۱۱۷۳

Æ 55

670

Year 1174.

"

"

۱۱۷۴

Æ 5

671

Year 1175.

"

"

۱۱۷۵

Æ 55

672

Year 1178.

"

"

۱۱۷۸

Æ 55

673

Year 1173.

ضرب

۱۱۷۳ فی
تونس

Æ 6

Mustafa III., 1185. Rate of zer mahboob raised to 120 paras, and the funduk altoon to 160 (from 150).

Abd-El-Hameed I. added alloy to his coins, to meet the expenses of the war with Austria and Russia; coining ikiliks (2 ghuroosh), 3 of which = 150 ghurooshes of to day. Before this, the Yildiz altoon had been at 5 ghuroosh 10 paras; the Hungarian and funduk altoons at 5 ghuroosh; zer mahboobs and Islámbóls at 3 ghuroosh 20 paras; and the riyál at 2 ghuroosh. The yildiz altoon acquired the value of 5 ikiliks on the issue of the new coins; and the others rose in proportion.

Seleem III. War continued, and base coins issued as before, including yuzliks.

Mahmood II. Effort made to reform the coinage: a decree fixed the yildiz altoon at 10 ghuroosh; the Hungarian at 9 gh. 20 p.; the Funduk at 9 gh., quarter Funduk at $2\frac{1}{2}$ gh.; the Constantinople zer mahboob at $6\frac{1}{2}$ gh., half z. m. 3 gh. 10 p.; Egyptian z. m. at $5\frac{1}{2}$ gh., half z. m. at 2 gh. 30 p.; and a decree in 1249 fixed the funduk altoonee, weighing a dirhem, at 23 ghuroosh. The following table summarizes some of the varieties in the akcheh.

A.H.			
900—935	Yildiz altoon	=	60 akchehs.
1003	...	=	120
1006	...	=	160
1050	...	=	350
1101	...	=	400

A few words are necessary on the provincial coinage.

In a footnote on p. xviii it has been shown that the mints of Syria and Mesopotamia issued coins of a heavier weight than the mints of Europe, during the period when the akcheh was the only silver coin struck at Constantinople. After the introduction of the New Coinage, these Asiatic mints continued to strike coins of a peculiar style and weight, many resembling those issued before the reform.

ALGIERS.

SILVER.

Onlik.

Obv.

Rev.

674

Year 1172.

سلطان
مصطفى خان
عز نصره

ضرب فی
جزایر
۱۱۷۲

enclosed in octagram.

R '8, Wt. 52

675

Year 1182.

"

"

۱۱۸۲

No octagram.

R '85, Wt. 52

Beshlik.

676

Year 1173.

سلطان
مصطفى

"
۱۱۷۳

enclosed in octagram.

PL. VIII. R '65

677

Year 1185.

"

"

۱۱۸۵

No octagram.

R '7, Wt. 26

E.g. Süleymán II., Baghdád 43·5 grains; Aḥmad III., Tifles, 82, Eriván 85, Kenjeh 82, Tebreez 79, 36, 82; Maḥmood I., Kenjeh, 42, Tifles 84; 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I., Baghdád, 68, 33; etc. These are clearly of two classes, the one weighing from 68 to 85 grains, the other about half of this, or 33 to 43. I have termed these onliks and beshliks in the Catalogue, since they correspond fairly closely to the weights of these denominations in the Constantinople currency; but I have little doubt that the 40 grain piece was a survival of the old Seljooke dirhem, which weighed about 45 grains; and the 80 grain piece was a double dirhem. The people of Asia Minor apparently did not take kindly to the new system of the 'Othmánlees, but preferred to retain the old Mohammedan currency. Jevád Beg, it should be observed, mentions the dirhem of Ámid as something peculiar. The coinage of the Barbary States is also noteworthy: we find such weights as Tripoli 22 grs.; Tunis 88, 90, 77, 92, 18, 16, 15; etc.; which point to a different principle of coining from the Constantinopolitan: and the gold coinage is also somewhat anomalous in weight (*e.g.* Tunis 24, 20, 16; Algiers 27, 26, 13), but was probably only a corrupt and debased form of the ordinary currency, with which it often tallies accurately.

The coinage of the 'Othmánlee Sultáns is so uniform and unvarying in its inscriptions that very few coins call for special remark. Among these few, however, must certainly be included the curious Muwalḥid-like piece (no. 256) struck at Tilimsán in 988 (?) with the unique inscription صاحب العادل (؟) المستقيم السلطان مراد ابن السلطان سليم مالك البرين والبحرين والشام والعراقين خلد الله ملكه, and the obscure sequin (no. 365) struck at (perhaps) Fez (miswritten فس ?) in 1056. Both these cities were outside the limits of the Turkish empire; but they could claim the Sultán's protection by inscribing his name on the coinage. No. 306, struck at Constantine in Algiers,

XXVII.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED I.

A.H. 1187—1203.

ISLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Double Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*

678

Year of reign 1 (1187).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
اسلامبول

۱۱۸۷

N 1·2, Wt. 80

679

Year of reign 7 (1193).

"

"

Above, v

Pierced. *N* 1·25, Wt. 79

680

Year of reign 10 (1196).

"

"

Above, j.

Pierced. *N* 1·2

bears also a curious look, and does not resemble the ordinary Turkish issues; but it may have been struck in haste and confusion, for its date 1253 A.H. (1837) indicates the last few months of Turkish rule in Algiers. Constantine was taken by the French in 1837; it was defended by Aḥmad Bey on behalf of the Porte, and was the last place held by Turkey in Algiers. The small Hijáz gold coins struck by Suleymán I. also deserve notice, both for their trifling weight and the unusual character of their inscriptions (nos. 209—214).

Of coins of provincial governors (omitting the uncertain specimens of عمر ابن الیاس 102 *a*, and عمر ابن الیاس 110), the only examples bearing names are those of the famous rebel 'Alee Bey of Egypt (pp. 204, 205); some copper pieces of Sa'eed Páshá of Baghdád (286), who, however, was not a rebel; and the issues of the last Bey of Tunis, Moḥammad, as vassal of the Porte (pp. 330 ff.). None of these offer any very special points of interest; though 'Alee Bey's silver coins are the first examples of the ghuroosh and yigirmilik in Egypt.

The coinage of Constantinople and other mints offers during the twelfth century of the Flight a variety of initial letters, placed generally over the word ابن in Formula B, on obv., or above ضرب or beside the date on the rev., which may be assumed to represent some official's name. The following table includes all these letters as observed in the National Collection. They do not begin until some few years after the New Coinage was established.

SULTÁN.	MINT.	DATE. A.H.	LETTERS.
Aḥmad III.	Constantinople	1115	ص, س, را, ر, د, ح, ب نه, عد, ی, ه, ق, ص
...	Islámból		مد, (P) ص, ق, ر, د
...	"	1123	ع
...	Tiflées	1115	ح
...	Kenjeh	"	م

Obv.

Rev.

681

Year of reign 11 (1197).

Similar to (678).

Similar to (678).

Above, | |

Pierced. N 1'2

682

Year of reign 15 (1201).

"

"

Above, | 5

Pierced. N 1'15

Sequin Z.M.

683

Year of reign 2 (1188).

Formula B :

Tughrá.

۲ over ابن

عز نصره ضرب فی
اسلامبول

| | ۸۷

N 9, Wt. 40

684

Year of reign 5 (1191).

"

"

۵ over ابن

Pierced. N 9

SULTÁN.	MINT.	DATE. A.H.	LETTERS.
Aḥmad III.	Tebreez	1115	ی
...	Egypt	„	ص
Maḥmood I.	Constantinople	1143	ق, عب, عا, ع, ص, را
...	Islámból	„	م, م, عب, ع, ع, ص
...	Egypt	„	راعب, (را) د, د (يا) ع, س, ص ن, (؟) م, عمد
'Othmán III.	Constantinople	1168	ص, با, ح
...	Islámból	„	با
...	Egypt	„	ص, ص (with ع)

In the reign of the succeeding Sultán Muṣṭafá III. (1171) the letters disappear, and their places are thenceforward filled by cyphers indicating the year of the Sultán's reign; and the only coins with letters of this kind after 'Othmán III. are those of 'Alee Bey of Egypt, which carry عا; and some Egyptian coins of Selcem III.'s time, which bear اس, standing doubtless for Ismá'eel Bey, who was left as governor of Egypt by Ḥasan, the Capitan-Páshá, after the expedition against Ibráheem and Murád Beys, and who died of the great plague in Cairo in 1205 (1791). In a similar manner, M. Bernard tells us that Napoléon Bonaparte marked the coins he struck while in possession of Egypt with the letter پ; but I have not met with numismatic proof of this. The instances of 'Alee and Ismá'eel Beys would seem to show that these letters on Turkish coins from Aḥmad III. to 'Othmán III. represent the names of governors, grandvezcers, or mintmasters. The fact that so many different letters occur on coins of the same date does not militate against this theory, for that date is merely the year of accession of the Sultán, the only chronological attribution supplied on the majority of 'Othmánlee coins from Bayazeed II. to 'Othmán III., until (as has been mentioned), the year of the reign was added in the time of Muṣṭafá III. The coins, *e.g.* of Aḥmad III., bear

*Obv.**Rev.*

685

Year of reign 8 (1194).

Similar to (678).

Similar to (678).

^ over ابن

N° 85

686

Year of reign 9 (1195).

"

"

9 over ابن

Pierced. N° 9

Half-Sequin Z.M.

687

Year of reign 1 (1187).

"

"

1 over ابن

Pierced. N° 75

688

Year of reign 2 (1188)

"

"

2 over ابن

N° 75, Wt. 20

Quarter-Sequin F.

689

Year of reign 2 (1188).

Ṭughrá.

ضرب فی

اسلامبول

۱۱۸۷

Pierced. N° 55

the year of accession 1115, but may have been struck^e any time between then and the end of his reign, in 1143. The initials on the coins, however, do not coincide with the names of any of the high officials given in Von Hammer's lists, and unfortunately the list of the officials termed "*Sarabchane Emini*, der Intendent der kaiserlichen Münze, auch *Sidschije Emini* genannt"* cannot be obtained. There is little doubt, I think, that if we possessed the list of these mint-superintendants we should find the explanation of the initials on the coins.

The Medals which conclude the volume are chiefly decorations for well-known campaigns; but the pieces struck to commemorate the New Coinage, the Restoration of St. Sophia, and the revised monetary standard are rare and curious.

In conclusion, I am glad to take this opportunity of thanking Dr. E. Dickson, of the British Embassy, Constantinople, for the great trouble he has so kindly taken in clearing up difficulties involved in the present work. To Mr. E. J. W. Gibb, of Lochwood, Lanarkshire, I am deeply indebted for a variety of important information derived from original Turkish authorities, as also for the table of the growth of the Ottoman Empire. M. H. Sauvaire, M. Tiesenhausen, Dr. J. G. Stickel, Mr. Redhouse, Mr. Grueber, Mr. Keary, Subhi Pasha, Ahmad Vefik Pasha, Rogers Bey, and M. Hortolan have also given me their valuable assistance on various matters connected with this work.

STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

May 15, 1883.

* Von Hammer : *Gesch. des osm. Reiches*, ix. 83.

Obv.

Rev.

690

Year of reign 8 (1194).

Similar to (689).

Similar to (689).

Above, ^

Pierced. N° 55

691

Year of reign 10 (1196).

"

"

Above, | .

N° 55, Wt. 13

692

Year of reign 11 (1197).

"

"

Above, | |

Pierced. N° 55

693

Year of reign 12 (1198).

"

"

Above, | r

Pierced. N° 6

694

Year of reign 16 (1202).

"

"

Above, | y

Pierced. N° 65

GENEALOGICAL TREE OF THE 'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS.

Centuries
A.D.
1300.

1. 'Othmán I., A.H. 699

2. Urkhán, 726

3. Murád I., 761

4. Báyezeed I., 792

1400.

Prince Suleymán, 806.

5. Moḥammad I., 805

Prince Moosá, 818.

6. Murád II., 824

7. Moḥammad II., 855

1500.

8. Báyezeed II., 886

9. Seleem I., 918

10. Suleymán I., 926

11. Seleem II., 974

12. Murád III., 982

13. Moḥammad III., 1003

1600.

14. Aḥmad I., 1012

15. Muṣṭafá I., 1026. (2) 1031.

16. 'Othmán II., 1027.

17. Murád IV., 1032.

18. Ibrúheem 1049

19. Moḥammad IV., 1058

20. Suleymán II., 1099.

21. Aḥmad II. 1102.

1700.

22. Muṣṭafá II., 1106

23. Aḥmad III., 1115

24. Maḥmood I., 1143.

25. 'Othmán III., 1168.

26. Muṣṭafá III., 1171

27. 'Abd-El-Hameed I., 1187

800. 28. Seleem III., 1203.

29. Muṣṭafá IV., 1222.

30. Maḥmood II., 1223

31. 'Abd-El-Mejeed, 1255.

32. 'Abd-El-'Azeez, 1277

883.

33. Murád V., 1293.

34. 'Abd-El-Hameed II. (regnant), 1293.

f.

-CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

Altmishlik.

*Obv.**Rev.*

695

Year of reign 1 (1187).

Formula B:

السلطان

ابن over 1

عبد الحميد بن احمد خان
دام ملكه ضرب فى
قسطنطينية

1187

Æ 1.7, Wt. 412

696

Year of reign 9 (1195).

"

"

ابن over 9

Æ 1.75, Wt. 426

697

Year of reign 11 (1197).

"

"

ابن over 11

Æ 1.75, Wt. 414

Piastre.

698

Year of reign 1 (1187).

"

Tughrá

ابن over 1

ضرب فى
قسطنطينية

1187

Æ 1.45, Wt. 205

FORMULAS OF FREQUENT OCCURRENCE
IN THE 'OTHMÁNLEE COINAGE.

Formula A.

ضارب النضر صاحب العز والنصر فى البر والبحر

“Striker of the glittering (coin), Lord of Might and Victory
by land and sea.”

Formula B.

سلطان البرين وخاقان البحرين السلطان بن السلطان

“Sultán of the Two Continents [Europe and Asia Minor],
Khakán of the Two Seas [Ægean and Euxine]; Sultán, son of
the Sultán.”

Obv.

Rev.

699

Year of reign 2 (1188).

Similar to (695).

Similar to (698).

٢ over ابن

Æ 1·5, Wt. 293

700

Same.

"

"

Æ 1·45, Wt. 247

701

Year of reign 3 (1189).

"

"

٣ over ابن

Æ 1·5, Wt. 293

702

Year of reign 10 (1196).

"

"

١٠ over ابن

Æ 1·5, Wt. 272

703

Year of reign 13 (1199).

"

"

١٣ over ابن

Æ 1·55, Wt. 274

Zolota.

704

Year of reign 1 (1187).

"

Similar to (695).

١ over ابن

Æ 1·4, Wt. 224

F F

TABLE
OF THE
METHOD OF TRANSLITERATION ADOPTED IN
THIS CATALOGUE.

اَ	<i>a, e</i>	ظ	<i>dh</i>
ب	<i>b</i>	ع	' <i>a</i>
پ	<i>p</i>	غ	<i>gh</i>
ت	<i>t</i>	ف	<i>f</i>
ث	<i>th</i>	ق	<i>k</i>
ج	<i>j</i>	ك	<i>k</i>
چ	<i>ch</i>	گ	<i>g</i>
ح	<i>h</i>	ل	<i>l</i>
خ	<i>kh</i>	م	<i>m</i>
د	<i>d</i>	ن	<i>n</i>
ذ	<i>dh</i>	ه	<i>h</i>
ر	<i>r</i>	و	<i>w, v</i>
ز	<i>z</i>	ی	<i>y</i>
س	<i>s</i>	ا, e	اَ <i>a</i>
ش	<i>sh</i>	i	ی <i>ee</i>
ص	<i>s</i>	u,	وُ <i>oo</i>
ض	<i>d</i>		
ط	<i>t</i>	ای ay, ey	او aw, o

*** It may be useful to give the ordinary European spelling of some of the names of the Sultans of Turkey: *e. g.* Bajazet = Báyezeed, Amurath = Murád, Selim = Seleem, Soliman = Suloymán, Mehemet = Moḥammad, Osman = 'Othmán, Achmot = Aḥmad, 'Abdul Medjid = 'Abd-el-Mejeed. •

*Obv.**Rev.*

705

Year of reign 2 (1188).

Similar to (695).

Similar to (695).

۲ over ابن

B 1'45, Wt. 224

Yigirmlik.

706

Year of reign 2 (1188).

"

Similar to (698).

۲ over ابن

B 1'25, Wt. 148

Onlik.

707

Year of reign 2 (1188).

"

"

۲ over ابن

B '95, Wt. 66

708

Year of reign 6 (1192).

"

"

۶ over ابن

B '95, Wt. 69

709

Year of reign 9 (1195).

"

"

۹ over ابن

B '95, Wt. 70

Obv.

Rev.

710

Year of reign 10 (1196).

Similar to (695).

Similar to (698).

۱۰ over ابن

Pierced. R '95

711

Year of reign 16 (1202).

"

"

۱۶ over ابن

R '95, Wt. 65

Beshlik.

712

Year of reign 2 (1188).

"

"

۲ over ابن

R '75, Wt. 35

713

Year of reign 5 (1191).

"

"

۵ over ابن

R '8, Wt. 37

714

Year of reign 9 (1195).

"

"

۹ over ابن

R '8

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Editor's Preface	v
Introduction	vii
<i>The Ameers of Asia Minor</i>	vii
Dynastic table	face ix
<i>The 'Othmánlee Sultáns</i>	x
General character of the coinage	x
Early coinage, titles,	x
Ṭughrá	xi
Mints	xii
Table of growth of 'Othmánlee Empire, <i>face</i>	xvi
Weights and denominations	xvi
Early weights, &c.	xvii
Gold currency	xviii
Two standards	xviii
Formulas A and B, and Ṭughrá	xix
Divisions and Multiples of coins	xx, xxi
Maḥmood II.'s gold currency	xxi
<i>Silver</i> currency	xxii
Introduction of the ghuroosh	xxiv
Divisions and multiples of the ghuroosh	xxv
Table of 'Othmánlee Silver coinage	xxvii
Reduction of the weight	xxviii
Maḥmood II.'s currency	xxx
Modern coinage	xxxii
Fluctuations in exchange	xxxiii
Provincial weights	xxxvi
Peculiar and problematic pieces	xxxvii
Coins of Governors	xxxviii
Initial letters	xxxviii
Medals	xl
Genealogical Tree of 'Othmánlee Sultáns	xli
Formulas and Transliteration	xlii, xliii

*Obv.**Rev.*

715

Year of reign 14 (1200).

Similar to (695).

Similar to (698).

ابن over ١٤

R '8

P a r a .

716

Year of reign 1 (1187).

Tughrá.

ضرب في
قسططنية

١١٨٧

R '6, Wt. 8

717

Year of reign 2 (1188).

"

"

Above, ٢

R '6, Wt. 8

718

Year of reign 4 (1190).

"

"

Above, ٤

R '6

719

Year of reign 6 (1192).

"

"

Above, ٦

R '6

	PAGE
Kara-Kyunli, or Turkomans of the Black Sheep.	1
Ḳarâ Yoosuf	2
Iskendar	3
Jehân Shâh	4
Rebellion of Pir Budâḳ Khân and Shâh Yoosuf Noyân	7
Ḥasan 'Alee	10
Âḳ-Kyunli, or Turkomans of the White Sheep . . .	11
Uzun Ḥasan	12
Yaḡkoob	13
Rustem	14
Murâd	16
Ḳâsim	17
Ameers of Asia Minor	19
<i>Ameers of Ḳaramân</i>	20
'Alâ-ed-deen	21
Moḥammad	24
Ibrâheem	24
Vassal of Ḳaramân	26
<i>Ameers of Aydeen</i>	27
Anonymous	28
'Ecsâ	29
<i>Ameers of Şároo Khân</i>	30
Ishâḳ	31
'Omar	31
Juncyd	32
<i>Ameers of Menteshâ</i>	33
Ilyâs	33
Leyth	34
Moḥammad Arteen	35
Ishâḳ Pâshâ	36
'Othmânlee Sultâns	37
Urkhân	41
Murâd I.	44
Bâyezeed I.	46
[Prince Suleymân	48]

Obv.

Rev.

720

Year of reign 12 (1198).

Tughrá.

Similar to (716).

Above, 12

R '6

Akcheh.

721

Year of reign 2 (1188).

"

"

Above, 2

R '45, Wt. 2

722

Year of reign 3 (1189).

"

"

Above, 3

R '45, Wt. 2

723

Year of reign 11 (1197).

"

"

Above, 11

R '45

724

Year of reign 13 (1199).

"

"

Above, 13

R '45

	PAGE
Mohammad I.	49
Murád II.	52
Mohammad II.	56
Báyezeed II.	62
Seleem I.	66
Suleymán I.	71
Seleem II.	86
Murád III.	90
Mohammad III.	98
Aḥmad I.	106
Muṣṭafá I. (1st reign)	115
'Othmán II.	116
Muṣṭafá I. (2nd reign)	119
Murád IV.	122
Ibráheem	128
Mohammad IV.	134
<i>The New Coinage</i>	143
Suleymán II.	144
Aḥmad II.	149
Muṣṭafá II.	151
Aḥmad III.	157
Maḥmood I.	171
'Othmán III.	187
Muṣṭafá III.	191
[Issue of 'Alee Bey of Egypt]	204]
'Abd-El-Hameed I.	212
Seleem III.	230
Muṣṭafá IV.	249
Maḥmood II.	253
[Sa'eed Páshá of Baghdád]	289]
'Abd-El-Mejeed	310
[Mohammad Bey of Tunis]	330]
'Abd-El-'Azeez	335
[Mohammad es-Şádiḳ Bey of Tunis]	342]
Murád V.	345
'Abd-El-Hameed II.	347

*Obv.**Rev.*

725

Year of reign 14 (1200).

Tughrá.

Similar to (716).

Above, ۱۴

Æ 45

C O P P E R.

726

Year of reign 1 (1187).

Similar to (698).

Similar to (698).

۱ over ابن

Æ 1'5

727

Year of reign 2 (1188).

"

"

۲ over ابن

Æ 1'5

B A G H D Á D.

S I L V E R.

O n l i k.

728

Year of reign 9 (1195).

السلطان

ضرب في

عبد

بغداد

الحمد

سنة

خان

۱۱۸۷

Pl. VIII. Æ 1'05, Wt. 68

	PAGE
Medals :—	349
<i>Naval and Military :—</i>	
Egyptian Expedition, 1801	350
Syrian Campaign, 1832	351
To Russian Troops, 1833	351
Syrian Campaign, 1840	353
Kurdistan Campaign, 1847	355
General Service, 1854	355
Crimean War, 1855	356
Defence of Kars, 1855	356
Campaign in Montenegro, 1862	357
<i>Miscellaneous :—</i>	
New Coinage, 1754	357
Reformed Monetary Standard, 1839	358
Restoration of St. Sophia, 1849	358
INDEXES :—	359
I. Years	359
II. Mints	381
III. Names	404
IV. Denominations	419
V. Ornaments, &c.	425
VI. Miscellaneous.	427
Table for converting English inches into millimètres and into the measures of Mionnet's scale	429
Table of the relative weights of English grains and French grammes	430

Beshlik.

Obv.

Rev.

729

Year of reign 9 (1195).

Similar to (728).

Similar to (728).

B. '85, Wt. 33

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Sequin Z. M.

730

Year of reign 2 (1188).

Formula B.

Tughrá.

٢ over ابن

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١١٨٧

Pierced. N 1'1, Wt. 39

731

Same year.

”

السلطان

عبد الحميد بن احمد خان

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١١٨٧

N '85, Wt. 40

CONTENTS OF THE PLATES.

PLATE I.

Coins of the Kara- and Ak-Kuyunli Turkomans.

PLATE II.

Coins of the Ameer of Asia Minor.

PLATE III.

Coins of the 'Othmánlee Turks.

Urkhán—Suleymán I. A.H. 726—926.

PLATE IV.

Suleymán I.—Mohammad III., 926—1012.

PLATE V.

Aḥmad I.—Mohammad IV., 1012—1099.

PLATE VI.

New Coinage : Suleymán II.—Muṣṭafá II., 1099—1115.
(nos. 395, 418, 419, are the new Piastres ; 409 a Yigirmilik).

PLATE VII.

Constantinopolitan Coinage of Aḥmad III. 1115—1143.
(Silver : 441 Piastre, 443 Zolota, 447 Yigirmilik, 449 Onbeshlik, 451 Onlik, 455 Beshlik, 457, 478, Paras, 463 Akcheh. Gold: 473 Sequin F., 474 Quarter-Sequin F., 475 Sequin Z.M., 476 Half-Sequin Z.M.)

PLATE VIII.

Miscellaneous Coinage, Aḥmad III.—'Abd-el-Ḥameed I., 1115—1203.

Half-Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*

732

Same year.

Similar to (730).

Similar to (731).

N° 8, Wt. 20

SILVER.

Para.

733

Accession (1187).

Tughrá.

ضرب في

مصر

سنة

١١٨٧

B° 6, Wt. 7

734

Same.

"

"

Uncertain sign above.

B° 6

PLATE IX.

Constantinopolitan Coinage of **Maḥmood II.** 1223—1255.
(Gold : nos. 860, 867, Double Sequins Z.M., 837 Sequin Z.M.,
875, 900, 913, Sequins 'Adlee, 847, 911, 930, Quarter-Sequins.
Silver: 944, 949 On-paralik, 948, 959 Yigirimi-paralik, 956 new
piastre).

PLATE X.

Mejeedceeyeh Coinage, 1260—1277. (*Constantinople*: Gold:
no. 1054 Lira of 100 Piastres. Silver : 1057 Mejeedceeyeh of
20 Piastres. Copper : no. 1071, 40 Paras, 1100, Para. *Egypt*
(Cairo): Gold : no. 1106, Lira of 100 Piastres, 1109, 5 Piastres.
Tunis: Gold: no. 1135, 40 Piastres.

'Abd-El-'Azeez, 1277—1293. Gold: no. 1154 Half-Lira of
50 Piastres. Silver : 1158, 5 Piastres.

Murád v., 1293. Silver: 1195, Piastre.

'Abd-El-Hameed II., regnant. Gold : 1199, Quarter-Lira of
25 Piastres.

PLATE XI.

Turkish War Medals.

	A.D.
III. Egyptian Expedition	1801
V. Syrian Campaign	1832
VIII. Russian Troops	1833
IXA. Siege of Acre	1840
XI. Kurdistán Campaign	1847
XIII. General Service	1854
XIV. Crimean War	1855

PLATE XII.

Turkish War Medals and Miscellaneous Medals.

XV. Defence of Kars	1855
XVI. Montenegrin Campaign	1862
XVII. New Coinage	1754
XVIII. Reformed Monetary Standard	1839
XIX. Restoration of St. Sophia	1849

TRIPOLI.

GOLD.

Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

735

Year of reign 7 (1193).

Formula B.

Tughrá.

At right of lowest line, √

ضرب فی

طرابلس

غرب

|| 87

PL. VIII. A' 85, Wt. 39

SILVER.

Piastre.

736

Same.

”

”

Æ 1.5, Wt. 284

COPPER.

737

Year of reign 1188.

Within octogram, سلطان

Within triangle, طرابلس

عبد

غرب

الحמיד

outside, in segments, || 88 ||

PL. VIII. Æ 3

G G

ERRATA.

Introduction, p. xxiii., *for* "Murad V. coined only the pound or lira," *read* "Murád V. coined the pound or lira, and silver pieces."

P. xl. *add*, To Mr. Reade, Her Majesty's Agent and Consul-General at Tunis, and to Mr. H. J. Johnson, I am indebted for much information concerning the currency of the Beys during the present century.

PAGE.	NO.				
36	64	<i>add</i>	Pl. I.		
36	65	„	Pl. I.		
122	330	<i>for</i>	Wt. .7	<i>read</i>	Wt. 7.
123	334	„	Wt. .46	„	Wt. 46.
124	335	„	Wt. .5	„	Wt. 5.
128	348	„	Wt. .16	„	Wt. 16.
128	349	„	Wt. .22	„	Wt. 22.
129	353	<i>add</i>	Æ.		
178	541	<i>dele</i>	Pl. VIII.		
225	737	„	of reign.		
309	1045	<i>for</i>	Æ	<i>read</i>	Æ.
317	1070	„	Wt. .9	„	Wt. 9.

*Obv.**Rev.*

738

Same year.

Same as *Rev.*

Similar to (737).

Æ 9

T U N I S.

G O L D.

Half-Sequin Z.M.

739

Year 1188.

سلطان
البرين والبحرين
السلطان عبد الحميد
خان عز نصره

ضرب في
تونس
١١٨٨

N° 6, Wt. 20

740

Year 1189.

”

”

Date 1189

N° 55

C O P P E R.

741

Year 1198.

سلطان البرين
وخاقان البحرين
السلطان عبد الحميد
خان عز نصره

ضرب في
تونس
١١٩٨
سنة

Æ 135

*Obv.**Rev.**Small Size.*

742

Year 1188

سلطان

عبد الحميد [يد]

خان

١١٨٨

ضرب في

تونس

Æ '85

743

Year 1198 ?

"

"

Date 119>

Æ '8

ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

744

Year 1190.

Formula B.

السلطان

عبد الحميد خان

عز نصره ضرب في

جزاير ١١٩٠

N° 9, Wt. 52

745

Year 1192.

"

"

Date 1192

N° 95, Wt. 52

KARA-KUYUNLI,
 •
 OR
TURKUMANS of the BLACK SHEEP.

		A.H.	A.D.
I.	Ḳara Moḥammad	c. 780	1378
II.	Ḳarâ-Yoosuf	c. 790	1388
	Deposed by Timor	802	1400
	Restored	810	1407
III.	Iskendar	823	1420
IV.	Jehân Shâh	841	1437
V.	Ḥasan 'Alee	872	1467
		to 874	1469

*Obv.**Rev.*

746

Year 1194.

Same as (744).

Same as (744).

Date 1194

A 10

Quarter-Sequin F.

747

Year 1194.

سلطان
الحميد
عبد

ضرب في
جزاير
1194

A 55, Wt. 13

SILVER.

Onlik.

748

Year 1189.

سلطان
عبد الحميد خان
عز نصره

ضرب في
جزاير
1189

B 8, Wt. 52

II.—KARĀIYOOSUF.

SILVER.

1

Baghdād, year [81]4

Obv.

[ابوبكر]

الله

[لا اله الا]

[4]

محمد

[5]

رسول الله

بسمه

Rev. Area, within square,

الهوا الاعظم

ضرب

جمال الدين يوسف

بغداد

[خ]لد الله ملكه

Margin, in segments between square and outer circle,

..... | اربع |

PL. I. R. 6, Wt. 38.0

2

Similar:

only مائة legible in rev. margin.

R. 5

Obv.

Rev.

749

Year 1190.

Similar to (748).

Similar to (748).

Date 119.

R '8, Wt. 52

750

Year 1196.

"

"

Date 1196

R '85

Beshlik.

751

Year 1191.

"

"

Date 1191

PL. VIII. R '7, Wt. 26

752

Year 1192.

"

"

Date 1192

Pierced. R '65

753

Year 1196.

"

"

Date 1196

R '7

3

Similar: mint obliterated.

Only سنة legible in rev. margin.

Æ 55

III.—ISKENDAR.

SILVER.

4

Mint obscure, no year.

Obv. الله محمد رسول الله . . . لا اله الا الله arranged round arabesque,
 outside, ابو بكر عمر على

Rev. within hexagon, السلطان العادل

ابو النصر اسكندر

خلد الله ملكه

ضرب قريش

PL. I. Æ 1.05, Wt. 68.0

5

Similar :

mint obscure.

(Pierced.)

Æ 1.15

XXVIII.—SELEEM III.

A.H. 1203—1222.

İSLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Double Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

754

Rev.

Year of reign 1 (1203).

Tughrá.

ا
ضرب فی
اسلامبول
۱۲۰۳

Thrice-pierced. N 1·2, Wt. 65

Sequin Z.M.

755

Year of reign 6 (1208).

Formula B:

ابن over ٦

Tughrá.

عز نصره ضرب فی
اسلامبول
۱۲۰۳

N 9, Wt. 87

Deyr (?), no year.

Obv.

عمر
 لا اله الا الله
 ضرب
 محمد
 دبر
 رسول الله
 . . .

Rev.

Similar to (4): but no mint.

R '95, Wt. 75.2

 IV.—JEHĀN SHĀH.

SILVER.

7

Tebreez, year 863.

Obv., within square,

ضرب
 تبریز

Around, within outer square, in square Koofee,

لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Outside which, . . . | | . . . | ابو بكر

Rev., within wavy border,

سلطان[ن]
 [۱] لغازی جهانشاه . . .
 ملکه وسلطانہ

۸۶۳

R '95, Wt. 75.2

Obv.

Rev.

756

Year of reign 8 (1210).

Similar to (755).

Similar to (755).

۸ over ابن

N 9

757

Year of reign 11 (1213).

”

”

۱۱ over ابن

N 85

758

Year of reign 12 (1214).

”

”

۱۲ over ابن

N 85

Half-Sequin Z.M.

759

Year of reign 5 (1207).

”

”

۵ over ابن

N 7, Wt. 18

760

Year of reign 6 (1208).

”

”

۶ over ابن

Pierced. N 7

8

Káshán, year 86x.

Obv., within square,

ن

كا

Around, inscr. similar to (7).

Outside, الفاروق | عثمان [ن] ذى
•

Rev.

...

سلطان الغازى

[ا] لمظفر جهان شاه

خلد ملكه وسلطانہ

۸۶x

Pl. I. B 7

9

Baghdád, year obliterated.

Obv., within square,

ضرب

بغداد

اد

Around, as on (7), blundered.

Outside, Khaleefehs' names obliterated.

Rev.

السلطان [ان]

العاذل جهان شاه

خلد الله

ملكه وسلطانہ

Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

761

Year of reign 1 (1203).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی
اسلامبول

In border, beneath, ۱۲۰۳

N 75, Wt. 53

762

Year of reign 2 (1204).

”

”

Above, ۲

N 75

Quarter-Sequin F.

763

Year of reign 1 (1203).

”

ضرب فی
اسلامبول
۱۲۰۳

Pierced. *N* 55, Wt. 13

764

Year of reign 3 (1205).

”

”

Above, ۳

N 55, Wt. 13

Láhiján, year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

لا اله الا لله (sic)
محمد ل الله
رسو

Margin, in segments between square and outer circle,

ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | علي

Rev.

السلطان الاعظم
جهان شاه بهادر
خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه

In centre, within scroll, لاهجان

Æ 7, Wt. 79.0

~~~~~

*Obv.*

765

*Rev.*

Year of reign 4 (1206).

Similar to (763).

Similar to (768),

Above,  $\leq$ *N* 55

766

Year of reign 5 (1207).

"

"

Above,  $\delta$ *N* 6

767

Year of reign 6 (1208).

"

"

Above,  $\gamma$ *Pierced, N* 6

768

Year of reign 7 (1209).

"

"

Above,  $\vee$ *Pierced, N* 55

769

Year of reign 9 (1211).

"

"

Above,  $\eta$ 

At top, عز نصره

*Pierced, N* 55, *Wt.* 11

H H

PIR BUDÁḲ KHÁN AND SHÁH YOOSUF NOYÁN

• •

REBELLION OF  
PIR BUDÁḲ KHÁN  
AND  
SHÁH YOOSUF NOYÁN.

A.H. 866—871=A.D. 1462—1467.

---

SILVER.

LARGE TYPE.

11

Bárán (?), year obliterated.

Obv. لا اله الا  
ضرب  
الله محمد  
بارك  
رسول الله  
.....

Rev., within hexagon,

.....  
السلطان العالم  
[په]ربوداق خان  
شاه يوسف نويان

(Pierced.)

PL. I.  $\mathcal{R}$  1'15, Wt. 56'9

12

Same.

(Pierced.)

$\mathcal{R}$  '95

*Obv.**Rev.*

770

Year of reign 10 (1212).

Similar to (763).

Similar to (763).

Above, |.

At top, عز نصره

*Twice-pierced. N° 55, Wt. 10*

771

Year of reign 11 (1213).

"

"

Above, ||

At top, عز نصره

*Twice-pierced. N° 55*

772

Same year.

"

"

Without عز نصره

*Pierced. N° 56*

773

Year of reign 12 (1214).

"

"

Above, | 2

At top, عز نصره

*Pierced. N° 6*

774

Year of reign 13 (1215).

"

"

Above, | 3

At top, عز نصره

*N° 6*



13

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv., within looped square, الله  
لا اله الا

رسول الله

In loops, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان | علي

Rev.

.....

بوطاق خان

امير يوسف

بهادر نويان ...

خلد ملكه ضر.

(Ringed.)

Æ 1'0, Wt. 90'5

## SMALL TYPE.

(A.)

14

Hamadhán (?), year 867.

Obv., similar to (13), but without Khaleefehs' names.

Rev.

سلطان پير

بوطاق خان

امير شاه يوسف

نويان ايد (?)

(sic.) ضرب حمدان

PL. I. Æ 75, Wt. 19'4

15

Similar: mint obliterated.

Æ 75

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

775

Year of reign 14 (1216)

Similar to (763).

Similar to (763).

Above, ١٤

At top, عز نصره

N° 6

776

Year of reign 16 (1218).

"

"

Above, ١٦

At top, عز نصره

Pierced. N° 55

777

Same year.

"

"

Without عز نصره

Twice-pierced. N° 6

778

Year of reign 17 (1219).

"

"

Above, ١٧

At top, عز نصره

Pierced. N° 6

16

Shamākhī (?), year 866 (?).

Similar :

Counter-stamped, (reversed ?) <sup>خجی</sup> شیا on obv.  
 ۸۴۲

R 7

17

Similar :

but <sup>اید</sup> ملکه instead of <sup>شاه</sup> شاه, and <sup>بہادر</sup> بہادر

R 75, Wt. 18.7

18, 19

Similar to (17), but mint (18) obscure and (19) obliterated.

R 75

R 7

(B.)

20, 21

No mint or date.

Similar to (14).

Rev. within border,

طا (sic) پیر  
 خان شاه  
 بوطاق  
 امیر یوسف

R 65, Wt. 8.2

R 65

22, 23

Similar :

partly obliterated and barbarous.

R 5

R 55

*Obv.**Rev.*

779

Same Year.

Similar to (763).

Similar to (778).

Without عز نصره

*Twice-pierced. N° 8*

780

Year of reign 18 (1220).

"

"

Above, ۱۸

Without عز نصره

*Pierced. N° 6*

## SILVER.

Yuzlik.

781

Year of reign 2 (1204).

*Formula B:*

Tughrá.

۲ over ابن

ضرب اسلامبول فی

۱۲۰۳

*AB 175, Wt. 500*

782

Year of reign 4 (1206).

"

"

۴ over ابن

*AB 177, Wt. 400*

(C.)

24

Jezeerch, year obliterated.

Obv. Similar to (13), but without looped square ;  
traces of Khaleefehs' names.

Rev. Area, within square,

السلطان الاعظم

ضرب

بوداق خان امير يوسف

جزيرة

نويان خلد ملكه

Margin, between square and outer circle, obliterated.

Pl. I. AR 5, Wt. 37.4

25

Similar ;

omitting امير.

AR 5

## V. — HASAN 'ALEE.

SILVER.

26

Mint obscure, year obliterated.

Similar to (1) :

but last lines of rev. area,

جلال الدين حسن

كعب

.....

.....

Margin obliterated.

(Pl. I.) AR 5, Wt. 28.6

*Obv.**Rev.*

783

Year of reign 5 (1207).

Similar to (781)

Similar to (781)

٥ over ابن

R 1'65, Wt. 489

784

Year of reign 8 (1210).

"

"

٨ over ابن

R 1'8, Wt. 500

785

Year of reign 10 (1212).

"

"

١٠ over ابن

R 1'8

786

Year of reign 12 (1214).

"

"

١٢ over ابن

R 1'8

787

Year of reign 15 (1217).

"

"

١٥ over ابن

R 1'8, Wt. 493

788

Year of reign 16 (1218).

"

"

١٦ over ابن

R 1'76

# ÂK-KUYUNLI,

OR

## TURKUMANS of the WHITE SHEEP.

---

|                                   | A.H. | A.D. |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|
| I. K̄ara Yooluk 'Othman . . . . . | 780  | 1378 |
| II. Hamzeh . . . . .              | 809  | 1406 |
| III. Jehāngeer . . . . .          | 848  | 1444 |
| IV. Uzun Ḥasan . . . . .          | 871  | 1466 |
| V. Khaleel . . . . .              | 883  | 1478 |
| VI. Yaḡkoob . . . . .             | 884  | 1479 |
| VII. Baysunkur * . . . . .        | 896  | 1490 |
| VIII. Rustem . . . . .            | 897  | 1491 |
| IX. Aḥmad . . . . .               | 902  | 1496 |
| X. Murād . . . . .                | 903  | 1497 |
| XI. Elwend . . . . .              | 905  | 1499 |
| XII. Moḥammad . . . . .           | 906  | 1500 |
| Murād (restored) . . . . .        | 907  | 1501 |
| Conquest by Shāh Ismā'eel,        | 908  | 1502 |

\* Mesceh and 'Alee disputed the throne with Baysunkur in 896. According to the Sharaf-Námeh (tr. Charmoy) Baysunkur died in 898, and Elwend in 904.

**Altmishlik.***Obv.**Rev.*

789

Year of reign 2 (1204).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

اسلامبول

۱۲۰۳

Æ 1'6, Wt. 387

790

Year of reign 3 (1205).

"

"

Above, ۳

Æ 1'65, Wt. 390

791

Year of reign 14 (1216).

"

"

Above, ۱۴

Æ 1'7, Wt. 389

**Piastre.**

792

Year of reign 1 (1203).

"

"

Above |

Æ 1'45, Wt. 102



## IV.—UZUN HASAN.

SILVER.

27

Tebrecz, year obliterated.

Obv., within square, ضرب  
بلدة  
تبريز

Around, in Koofee, لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله

Rev. عظم  
السلطان الا  
[1] بو نصر امير حسن

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

793

Year of reign 4 (1206).

Similar to (789)

Similar to (789)

Above,  $\approx$

R 1.45, Wt. 191

794

Year of reign 5 (1207).

"

"

Above, o

R 1.5

Yigirmlik.

795

Year of reign 5 (1207).

"

"

Above, o

R 1.2, Wt. 94

Onlik.

796

Year of reign 1 (1203).

"

"

Above, |

Pierced. R 1.9

## VI.—YAAKOOB.

## SILVER.

28

Mint obliterated, year 891.

Obv. Area, within square,

فمن يعمل

مئقال ذر

ة خيرا يره

(Kur. xcix. 7.)

Margin, in segments between square and outer circle,

.. اله | ..... | ..... | سنة<sup>٨٩١</sup> في

Rev. Area, within quatrefoil,

السلطان

العاذل امير يعقوب خان

ضرب

.....

Margin, traces of Khaleefehs' names.

Pl. I. B. 3. Wt. 78.8

29

Similar :

Obv. margin, legible, [ لا اله الا ] | الله محمد |

رسول الله | سنة<sup>٨٩١</sup> ..

*Obv.**Rev.*

797

Year of reign 2 (1204).

Similar to (789)

Similar to (789)

Above, 1

R 9, Wt. 51

798

Year of reign 5 (1207)

"

"

Above, 5

R 9

799

Year of reign 16 (1218).

"

"

Above, 11

R 9

**Beshlik.**

800

Year of reign 5 (1207).

"

"

Above, 5

R 76, Wt. 24

80

Similar:

Year 8xx (سنة في<sup>^xx</sup>)

ضرب [سلطان] in place of

R 7

[See no. 33.]

81

Sheeráz, year 896.

Coin of Aḥmad, of House of Timur.

Counter-struck with

عدل  
سلطان  
يعقوب  
شیراز  
۸۹۶

Pl. I. R 85, Wt. 78.5

## VIII.—RUSTEM.

SILVER.

32

Kumm, year 899.

Coin of Yaḥkooh.

Counter-struck on rev., within oval,

عدل  
سلطان  
رستم خان  
ضرب قم  
۸۹۹

Margin illegible.

R 75, Wt. 77.9

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

801

Year of reign 6 (1208).

Similar to (789)

Similar to (789)

Above, 7

R 75

802

Year of reign 8 (1210).

"

"

Above, ^

R 75

Para.

803

Year of reign 4 (1206).

"

"

Above, 3

Pierced. R 6

804

Year of reign 5 (1207).

"

"

Above, o

R 6, Wt. 4.5

I I

33

Merághah, year 899.

Coin of Yaḡkoob, similar to (28),  
but struck at Arzenjān (ضرب ارزنجان), and date obliterated.  
Counter-struck on obv., in lozenge, with

عد  
رستم  
۸۹۹  
ضرب سنه  
لسلطان  
مراغه

Pl. I. B 75

34

Mint obscure, year 9[01 or 2].

Coin of Yaḡkoob, similar to (28),  
Counter-struck on obv., in octagonal form, with

عدل ضرب  
رستم  
ری  
سلطان  
۹xx

Pl. I. B 7

35

Coin of Kásim (?), nearly illegible.

Obv. as (28).

Rev.

ن  
سلطان  
فارس  
ملکه (?)

Counter-struck, in circle, on rev., with

عدل  
رستم  
ضرب  
سلطان  
...

B 7

*Obv.**Rev.*

805

Year of reign 11 (1213).

Similar to (789)

Similar to (789)

Above, | |

R '6

806

Year of reign 12 (1214).

"

"

Above, | r

*Pierced.* R '6

807

Year of reign 13 (1215).

"

"

Above, | r

*Pierced.* R '6

Akoheh.

808

Year of reign 1 (1203).

"

"

Above, |

R '45, Wt. 3



36

Wán, no date.

Obv., within quatrefoil,

عدل  
رستم  
ضرب  
سلطان  
وان

Rev.

*Plain.*

PL. I. B. '65, Wt. 79.2

## X.—MURÁD.

SILVER.

37

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square,

فمن يعمل  
مثنقال ذرة  
خيمو (sic) يره

Margin, between square and outer circle,

..... | ..... | ..... | اللهم

Rev.

السلطان العادل  
..... لمظفر مراد شيخ بهادر [و]  
.....

PL. I. B. '65, Wt. 33.2

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

809

Year of reign 18 (1220).

Similar to (781):

Similar to (781).

ابن over ١٨

Æ 1.75

## EGYPT.

## GOLD.

Half-Sequin Z.M.

810

Accession.

*Formula B.*

Tughrá.

ابن over ? ب

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١٢٠٣

*Pierced. N° 75, Wt. 19*

811

Same.

”

”

ابن over اس

*Pierced. N° 76*

## KÁSİM.\*

SILVER.

38

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within quatrefoil,

الله  
 الاله (sic) الا  
 محمد رسول  
 الله

Margin, obliterated.

Rev.

... سلط[ان]  
 [ال]اعظم الاكبر مير  
 قاسم خان  
 المظفر تعالى ملكه  
 [خلد ال]له  
 سن[ة]  
 ...

R 7

39

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Area, within square, the same formula as (37), but  
 arranged geometrically, and written in square Koofee.

Margin ... | ... | عمر | ابو بكر

Rev.

السلطان  
 ... المظفر الاعظم  
 ...  
 خلد الله ملكه

In centre, with border, قاسم  
 (Pierced.)

Pl. 1. R '8, Wt. 74.3

\* A certain Kásim, uncle of Elwend, was ruling in Diyárbekr about the year 900. Von Hammer mentions his dethronement by Elwend in 910, probably a mistake for 906. No. 35 seems to show he struck coins before the death of Rustem in 902.

## SILVER.

## Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

812

Year of reign 16 (1218).

Tughrá.

١٦  
ضرب فی  
مصر  
سنة  
١٢٠٣

R 1'4, Wt. 174

## Yigirmlik.

813

Year of reign 13 (1215).

"

"

Above, 13

R 1'1, Wt. 106

## Para.

814

Year of reign 7 (1209).

"

"

Above, 7

R '55, Wt. 3'5

Obv. Similar to (38).

Rev. In centre, within eight-foil, قاسم

Around, السلطان الاعظم ابو . . . ظفر جلد [الله] ملكه

Æ 5

Similar to (38) :

but قاسم inclosed in square.

Æ 75, Wt. 7½-3

## COPPER.

Obv., within square, قاسم

Around, illegible inscription.

Rev. illegible (Figure of animal).

Æ 75

## TRIPOLI.

## GOLD.

## Sequin F.

Obv.

Rev.

815

Year of reign 15 (1217).

Formula B :

السلطان

ابن over ١٥

سلیم خان عز نصره

ضرب طرابلس فی

غرب ١٢٠٣

A<sup>v</sup> 95, Wt. 53

816

Year of reign 17 (1219).

”

”

ابن over ١٧

A<sup>v</sup> 95

## SILVER.

## Yigirmlik.

817

Year of reign 14 (1216).

سلطان البرین

وخاقان البحرین

السلطان سلیم

خان عز نصره

١٤

ضرب فی

طرابلس

غرب

١٢٠٣

B<sup>v</sup> 12, Wt. 116

**A M E E R S**  
**OF**  
**A S I A     M I N O R .**

## Beshlik.

Obv.

Rev.

818

Accession.

سلطان  
سليم ابن  
مصطفى خان  
دام ملكه

Similar to (817):  
but without year of reign.

R 10, Wt. 29

819

Year 1210.

"

"

date, 1210

R 85, Wt. 24

820

Year obscure.

"

"

date, 12xx

Pierced. R 85

## TUNIS.

## COPPER.

821

Year 1208.

سلطان البيرين  
وخاقان البحرين  
السلطان سليم  
خان عز نصره

ضرب في  
تونس  
١٢٠٨

R 135



## 'AMEERS of KARAMÁN.

|                            |                                    | A.H. | A.D. |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|
| I.                         | Ḳaramán . . . . . c.               | 620  | 1223 |
| II.                        | Moḥammad I. ibn Ḳaraman . . . . c. | 643  | 1245 |
| III.                       | Bedr-ed-deen Maḥmood . . . . .     | 678  | 1279 |
| IV.                        | Yakhshi . . . . .                  | 719  | 1319 |
| V.                         | 'Alá-ed-deen . . . . . c.          | 750? | 1349 |
| Conquered by Báyezíd I.    |                                    | 794  | 1392 |
| Dynasty restored by Timur. |                                    |      |      |
| VI.                        | Moḥammad II. . . . .               | 805  | 1402 |
| VII.                       | Ibráheem . . . . .                 | 829  | 1426 |
| VIII.                      | Pir Aḥmad, Ḳásim, and Ishák . . .  | 869  | 1464 |
| Final annexation.          |                                    | 877  | 1472 |



## ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Half-Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

822

Year 1217.

سلطان  
 سليم خان  
 عز نصره

ضرب فی  
 جزایر

۱۲۱۷

*N* 75, Wt. 26

Quarter-Sequin F.

823

Year 1218.

سلطان  
 سليم خان

"

Date ۱۲۱۳

*Twice-pierced. N* 65, Wt. 12

## SILVER.

824

Onlik.

Year 1222.

سلطان  
 سليم خان  
 عز نصره

"

within octagon,

Date ۱۲۲۲

*N* 8, Wt. 51

## V.—'ALĀ-ED-DEEN.

## SILVER.

43

Ākšehr (?), year 756.

Obv., within six-foil,

ابوبكر

لا اله الا

محمد

رسول الله

عثمان

Rev., within oval,

السلطان الاعدل (?)

علا الدنيا والدين

خلد الله ملكه

Above,

ضرب اقشهر (?) سنة

Beneath,

سنة وخمسين وسبعماية

PL. II. R '85

44

Arzenjān, year 762.

Obv., as (43), but within looped square, outside which

Khaleefehs' names.

(عثمان inverted.)

Rev.

السلطان الاعظم

علا الدنيا والدين

خلد الله ملكه

ضرب ارزنجان

سنة ٧٦٢

R '75, Wt. 25.0

Beshlik.

Obv.

Rev.

825

Year 1207.

Similar to (824).

Similar to (822).

Date 1207

B 6, Wt. 26

826

Year 1210.

"

"

Date 1210

B 7, Wt. 26



45

Arzenján, year 765.

Similar :

but date ٧٦٥,

and counter-struck on rev. with الله  
within oval border of dots.

(Pierced.)

Pl. II. R '8, Wt. 24.1

46

Arzenján, year [7]68 :

Similar to (44) :

but date [٧]٦٨

and the letters الله in خلد الله ملكه surrounded by oval  
of dots similar to counter-mark on (45).

(Pierced.)

R '8

47

Similar to (46).

(Pierced.)

R '75

48

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. Similar to (44), but barbarously engraved.

Rev.

السلطان الا

علا الدنيا عظم

... والدين

خلد الله ملكه (?)

الله, in oval border. as on (17).

R '8, Wt. 23.8

XXIX.—MUŞTAFÁ IV.

A.H. 1222—1223.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

G O L D.

Sequin F.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

827

Year of reign 1 (1222).

Tughrá.

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٢٢

*N* 75, Wt. 49

Quarter-Sequin F.

828

Year of reign 2 (1223).

”

”

Above, ٢

*Pierced.* *N* 55, Wt. 11

K K

49

Mint uncertain, year 768.

Similar to (44):

but last two lines of rev. ضرب كنوده  
سنة ٧٦٨

PL. II. R 6, Wt. 12.2

50

Similar to (49):

but obv. area *reversed*; rev. barbarous.

R 6, Wt. 8.3

51

Seewás, year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within looped lozenge, as (43), but Khaleefehs'  
names transferred to margin.

Rev. as (44), but last two lines سواس (sic.) . . .

(Pierced.)

R 7, Wt. 24.2

## Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

829

Year of reign 1 (1222).

Formula B:

ابن over 1

Tughrá

ضرب فی

قسطنطينية

۱۲۲۲

N 85, Wt. 37

## Half-Sequin Z.M.

830

Same.

”

”

Pierced N 7, Wt. 18

## SILVER.

## Altmishlik.

831

Same.

”

ابن over 1

السلطان

مصطفى بن عبد الحميد خان

دام ملكه ضرب فی

قسطنطينية

۱۲۲۲

B 16, Wt. 203



## VI.—MOHAMMAD II.

SILVER.

52

Kóniyeh, year obliterated.

Obv. Similar to (44), but formula in square Koofee arranged geometrically, followed by **صلى الله عليه**; and only **ابو بكر** and **عثمان** legible around.

Rev.

السلطان الاعظم  
 محمد بن علا الدين  
 خلد الله ملكه [4]  
 يهتكم

PL. II. R. 75, Wt. 26.

## VII.—IBRÁHEEM.

SILVER.

53

Kóniyeh, year 829.

Obv.

ضرب قونية  
 ظل السلطان لظل الله  
 ثبات الملك العدل  
 في ٨٢٩

Rev.

In centre, within double circle, **الله**

Around, **السلطان المعظم ابراهيم بن محمد بن**  
**قرمان خلد مملكته**

PL. II. R. 6, Wt. 10.0

Piastre.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

832

Same.

*Formula B:*

ابن over 1

Tughrá

ضرب فی

قسنطنطينية

۱۲۲۲

Æ 1.35, Wt. 197

Onlik.

833

Same.

”

”

Æ .9, Wt. 50

Beshlik.

834

Year of reign 2 (1223).

”

”

ابن over ۲

Æ .75, Wt. 23

Para.

835

Year of reign 1 (1222).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

قسنطنطينية

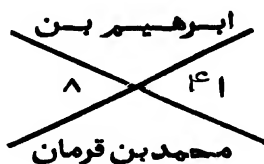
۱۲۲۲

Æ .55, Wt. 6

54

Kóniyeh, year 841.

Obv., in four segments,



Rev.

عبد ملكه

==X==

ضرب قونية

PL. II. *Æ* 55, Wt. 15·2

## ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

836

Accession.

*Formula B.*

(البرين in second line.)

Within octagon.

السلطان

مصطفى خان

عز نصره ضرب في

جزاير ١٢٢٢

N° 95, Wt. 52



VASSAL of KARAMÁN.

~~~~~

MUFETTIH-ED-DEEN.

SILVER.

55

Kóniyeh, year obliterated.

Obv.

علا الدين
خلد ملكه
ضرب قونية

Rev.

مفتح الدين

Pl. II. R '65, Wt. 13·6

~~~~~

## XXX.—MAHMOOD II.

A.H. 1223—1255.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

TYPE I.

*(With Tughrá on Reverse.)*

Years of reign 1—9.

Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*

837

Year of reign 1 (1223).

*Formula B :*

Tughrá.

ابن over ١

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٢٣

Pl. IX. N° 9, Wt. 37

838

Year of reign 9 (1231).

”

”

ابن over ٩

*Pierced. N° 9, Wt. 37*

## AMEERS of AYDEEN.\*

---

|      |                            | A.H. | A.D. |
|------|----------------------------|------|------|
| I.   | Aydeen Beg . . . . .       | 700  | 1300 |
| II.  | Moḥammad . . . . . circ.   | 733  | 1333 |
| III. | 'Omar I. . . . .           | 740  | 1339 |
| IV.  | 'Ecsá I. . . . .           | 749  | 1348 |
|      | Conquered by Báyezced I.   | 792  | 1390 |
|      | Dynasty restored by Timur. |      |      |
| V.   | 'Ecsá II. . . . .          | 805  | 1402 |
| VI.  | 'Omar II. . . . .          | 806  | 1403 |
| VII. | Muḡtafá . . . . .          | 824  | 1421 |
|      | Final annexation,          | 829  | 1426 |

---

\* See J. KARABACEK, *Gigliato des jonischen Turkomanen Fürsten Omar-beg*, in the *Numismatische Zeitschrift*, Band II. SS. 524—538; and cf. ix., 207—214. Von Hammer differs from this account in several particulars.

## Half-Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

839

Year of reign 1 (1223).

Similar to (837).

Similar to (837).

N° 15, Wt. 18

*Type revived at various intervals: reduced (Adlee) standard.*

## Sequin.

840

Year of reign 17 (1239).

Similar:

Similar:

۱۷ over ابن

but عدلی to right of Tughrá.

Pierced. N° 75, Wt. 24

## Half-Sequin.

841

Year of reign 22 (1244).

"

"

۲۲ over ابن

Thrice-pierced. N° 76, Wt. 13

842

Year of reign 29 (1251).

"

"

۲۹ over ابن

Pierced. N° 78, Wt. 13



NO NAME.

SILVER.

56

Medeenet Ayásuloogh, year obliterated.

Obv. Area, within double square,

لا اله الا

محمد

رسول الله

(Ligature:—الله)

Margin, . . . | عمر | عثمان | . . . . .

Rev. Area, within square,

ضرب مد

ينة اياسلو

غ حرسها

Margin, . . . | . . . | . . . | الله

Pl. II. R '5, Wt. 12·5

Quarter-Sequin F.

Obv.

Rev.

(Years 1—18.)

843

Year of reign 1 (1223).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی  
قسطنطنیة

۱۲۲۳

Pierced. A' 6, Wt. 12

844

Year of reign 2 (1224).

"

"

Above, ۲

A' 55, Wt. 12

845

Year of reign 3 (1225).

"

"

Above, ۳

Pierced. A' 55

846

Year of reign 4 (1226).

"

"

Above, ۴

A' 55

IV. or V.—'EESÁ I. or II.

---

SILVER.

57

No mint or date.

Obv., within eightfoil,

(sic) لا الا لا

محمد

رسول الله

Rev., within quatrefoil,

خلد الله

ملكه

عيسى

PL. II. R '6, Wt. 11·5

---

*Obv.**Rev.*

847

Year of reign 5 (1227).

Tughrá

Similar to (843).

Above, o

Pl. IX. 35

848

Year of reign 6 (1228).

"

"

Above, y

Pierced. N 55

849

Year of reign 7 (1229).

"

"

Above, v

Pierced. N 55

850

Year of reign 8 (1230).

"

"

Above, ^

Pierced. N 55

851

Year of reign 9 (1231).

"

"

Above, 9

Pierced. N 55

## AMEERS of SÁROO-KHÁN.\*

|                            | A.H.   | A.D. |
|----------------------------|--------|------|
| I. Şároo Khán . . . . .    | 713    | 1313 |
| II. Ilyás . . . . . c.     | 746    | 1345 |
| III. Ishák . . . . . c.    | 776    | 1374 |
| Conquered by Báyezsed I.   | 792    | 1390 |
| Dynasty restored by Timur. |        |      |
| IV. K̲hidr . . . . .       | 804    | 1402 |
|                            | to 805 | 1403 |
| V. 'Omar . . . . . c.      | 809    | 1406 |
| Juneyd . . . . .           | 813    | 1410 |
| Final annexation,          | 829    | 1426 |

## I.—ŞÁROO KHÁN.

The Coins of Şároo Khán belong to the Latin Series of the  
East,—Magnesia.

---

\* See E. von BERGMANN, *Beiträge zur muh. Münzkunde*, in the *Sitzungsberichte der phil.-hist. Classe der k. k. Academie der Wissenschaften*, lxxiii. 129 ff.

*Olv.*

*Rev.*

852

Year of reign 10 (1232).

Tughrá.

Similar to (848).

Above, 10.

*Pierced. N° 55, Wt. 12*

853

Year of reign 11 (1233).

"

"

Above, 11

*Pierced. N° 55*

854

Year of reign 12 (1234).

"

"

Above, 12

*Pierced. N° 55*

855

Year of reign 13 (1235).

"

"

Above, 13

*Pierced. N° 55*

856

Year of reign 14 (1236).

"

"

Above, 14

Over which, عز نصره

*N° 55, Wt. 9*

L L

### III.—ISHÁK.

#### SILVER.

58

No mint, year 776.

Obv. In ṭughrá, اسحاق بن الياس

Rev. الله

عنه (S)

۷۷۶

(Broken.)

PL. II. R. 56, Wt. 11.5

### V.—'OMAR IBN ILYÁS.

#### SILVER.

59

No mint or date.

Obv. In ṭughrá, ع. . . بن الياس

Rev. خلد

Ornament.

ملكه

(Broken.)

PL. II. R. 55, Wt. 9.8

*Obv.**Rev.*

857

Year of reign 15 (1237).

Tughrá.

Similar to (843).

Above, ١٥

Over which, عز نصره

*Pierced. N° 55*

858

Year of reign 16 (1238).

”

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٢٣

المحرسة

*Pierced. N° 5, Wt. 7*

859

Year of reign 17 (1239).

”

”

Above, ١٧

*Pierced. N° 5*



## JUNEYD.\*

---

 SILVER.

60

No mint, year 825.

Obv. In ʔughrá, جنید بن ابراهیم

Rev. In ornamented border,

۸۲  
 خلد ملکہ  
 ۸

PL. II. R '6, Wt. 11·3

---

\* The style of this coin is precisely similar to that of the two preceding coins, and the date corresponds with Juneyd's rule at Smyrna and Ephesus.

TYPE II.

(Wavy floral border.)

Years 9—13.

Double Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

860

Year of reign 9 (1231).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی  
قسنطنطینة

۱۲۲۳

PL. IX. Pierced. *N* 1'1, Wt. 72

861

Year of reign 10 (1232).

"

"

Above, 10

Pierced. *N* 1'1

862

Year of reign 11 (1233).

"

"

Above, 11

Pierced. *N* 1'1

863

Year of reign 12 (1234).

"

"

Above, 12

Pierced. *N* 1'1

## AMEERS of MENTESHÁ.

|                                        | A.H.   | A.D. |
|----------------------------------------|--------|------|
| I. Menteshá Beg . . . . .              | c. 700 | 1300 |
| II. Yaakoob . . . . .                  | c. 750 | 1349 |
| III. Ilyás . . . . .                   | 791    | 1388 |
| Conquered by Báyezeed I.               | 792    | 1390 |
| Restored by Timur                      | 805    | 1402 |
| IV. [Leyth.] Aḥmad and Oweys . . . . . | 824    | 1420 |
| Final annexation                       | 829    | 1425 |

### III.—ILYÁS.

#### SILVER.

61

No mint, year 805.

Obv.

الياس بن

محمد

٨٠٥

Rev., within square,

عبد

ملكه

## Half-Sequin Z.M.

*Obv.**Rev.*

864

Year of reign 10 (1232).

Tughrá.

Similar to (860).

Above, 1.

*Pierced. N 75, Wt. 18*

865

Year of reign 11 (1233).

"

"

Above, 11

*Pierced. N 75*

866

Year of reign 13 (1235).

"

"

Above, 11

*Pierced. N 75*

## IV.—LEYTH IBN ILYÁS.

SILVER.

62

No mint, year 824.

Obv.

ليث  
بن  
الياس  
بن  
محمد

Rev.

خلد  
٨٢ ٤  
ملكه

PL. II. R. 5, Wt. 11·3

TYPE III.

(With Marginal Inscriptions.)

Years 9—15.

Double Sequin Z.M.

Obv.

Rev.

867

Year of reign 9 (1231).

Margin, *Formula B* :  
at end ط

السلطان محمود خان  
ابن السلطان عبد  
الحميد خان دام  
ملكه

In centre, Tughrá.

In centre, ضرب في  
قسطنطينية  
١٢٢٣

PL. IX. N 1'15, Wt. 74

868

Year of reign 10 (1232).

"

"

Above, ١٠

Pierced. N 1'15

Sequin Z.M.

869

Year of reign 10 (1232).

"

"

Above, ١٠

Pierced. N 9, Wt. 36

# MOHAMMAD ARTEEN.

## SILVER.

63

Mint and date obliterated.

Obv. In circle in centre, على  
 In three segments round, ابو بكر | عمر | عثمان  
 Outside which, in three segments,  
 . . . . . | . . . . . | رسول الله

Counter-struck with hexagram.

Rev. محمد ارتين  
 السلطان الاعظم  
 غياث الله . . . . .  
 خلد الله . . . . .  
 ضرب . . . . .

PL. II. B '85, Wt. 26·6



Obv.

Rev.

870

Year of reign 11 (1233).

Similar to (867).

Similar to (867).

Above, 11

*Pierced. N 9*

871

Year of reign 12 (1234).

"

"

Above, 11

*Pierced. N 9*

872

Year of reign 13 (1235).

"

"

Above, 11

*Pierced. N 9*

873

Year of reign 14 (1236).

"

"

Above, 12

*Pierced. N 9*

874

Year of reign 15 (1237).

"

"

Above, 10

*N 9*



## ISHÁK PASHA (?)\*

## SILVER.

64

No mint or date ?

Obv., within eightfoil, لا اله الا  
الله محمد  
رسول الله

(Barbarous.)

Rev., within hexagon, س ع س  
بكلربك (?)  
خلد ملكه (?)

Æ '65, Wt. 15·8

65

Similar to (63):  
but second line of rev. اسحاق  
(Pierced.)

Æ '65, Wt. 16·0

## COPPER.

66

Obv. خلد  
اسحاق

Rev. خلد الله  
ملكه

Æ '8

67

Obv. and Rev. خلد الله  
ملكه

Æ '8

---

\* An Ishák Pasha was governor of Anatolia during the reigns of Murád II. and Moḥammad II.

TRANSITIONAL TYPE.

*Reduced ('Adlee) Standard.*

Years 15, 16.

Sequin.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

875

Year of reign 15 (1237).

Tughrá : at right, عدلى

١٥  
ضرب فى  
دار الخلافة  
١٢٢٣  
العلية

Pl. IX. N° 8, Wt. 24

876

Year of reign 16 (1238).

”

”

Above, ١٦

N° 75

Half-Sequin.

877

Year of reign 16 (1238).

”

”

Above, ١٦

N° 6, Wt. 13

**'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁNS.**

## Quarter-Sequin.

Obv.

Rev.

878

Year of reign 15 (1237).

Similar to (875),

Similar to (875).

Above, 10

Pierced. *N* 55, Wt. 7

879

Year of reign 16 (1238).

"

"

Above, 11

*N* 5

## TYPE IIIA.

(Being Type III. reduced to 'Adlee Standard,  
and margins altered.)

Years 16—20.

Sequin.

880

Year of reign 16 (1238).

Margin, سلطان سلاطين زمان  
عدلى محمود خان

Margin, دام ملكه وسلطنته  
الى اخر الدوران

In centre, Tughrá :  
at right عدلى

In centre, ضرب فى  
قسطنطينية  
١٢٢٣  
المحرسة

Pierced. *N* 75, Wt. 25



*Obv.*

*Rev.*

881

Year of reign 17 (1239).

Similar to (880).

Similar to (880).

Above, | v

*Pierced. N '75*

882

Year of reign 18 (1240).

"

"

Above, | ^

*N '75, Wt. 25*

883

Year of reign 19 (1241).

"

"

Above, | i

*N '75*

884

Year of reign 20 (1242).

"

"

Above, | °

*Pierced. N '75*

**Half-Sequin.**

885

Year of reign 16 (1238).

"

"

Above, | i

*Pierced. N '6, Wt. 12*

M M



*Obv.**Rev.*

886

Year of reign 17 (1239).

Similar to (880).

Similar to (880).

Above, 1 v

*Pierced. N '65*

887

Year of reign 18 (1240).

"

"

Above, 1 ^

*Pierced. N '65*

888

Year of reign 20 (1242).

"

"

Above, 2 .

*Twice-pierced. N '65*

Quarter Sequin.\*

889

Year of reign 17 (1239).

"

"

Above, 1 v

*Pierced. N '5*


---

\* The Quarter Sequins generally appear to retain the older type longer than the other denominations.



|         |                                       | A.H. | A.D. |
|---------|---------------------------------------|------|------|
| XXII.   | Muṣṭafá II. ibn Moḥammad . . .        | 1106 | 1695 |
| XXIII.  | Aḥmad III. ibn Moḥammad . . .         | 1115 | 1703 |
| XXIV.   | Maḥmood I. ibn Muṣṭafá . . .          | 1143 | 1730 |
| XXV.    | 'Othmán III. ibn Muṣṭafá . . .        | 1168 | 1754 |
| XXVI.   | Muṣṭafá III. ibn Aḥmad . . .          | 1171 | 1757 |
| XXVII.  | 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I. ibn Aḥmad . . .     | 1187 | 1773 |
| XXVIII. | Seleem III. ibn Muṣṭafá . . .         | 1203 | 1789 |
| XXIX.   | Muṣṭafá IV. ibn 'Abd-El-Ḥameed . . .  | 1222 | 1807 |
| XXX.    | Maḥmood II. ibn 'Abd-El-Ḥameed . . .  | 1223 | 1808 |
| XXXI.   | 'Abd-El-Mejeed ibn Maḥmood . . .      | 1255 | 1839 |
| XXXII.  | 'Abd-El-'Azeez ibn Maḥmood . . .      | 1277 | 1861 |
| XXXIII. | Murád V. ibn 'Abd-El-Mejeed . . .     | 1293 | 1876 |
| XXXIV.  | 'Abd-El-Ḥameed II. ibn 'Abd-El-Mejeed | 1293 | 1876 |

Regnant.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

890

Year of reign 18 (1240).

Similar to (880).

Similar to (880).

Above, 1^

*N°5, Wt. 7*

891

Year of reign 19 (1241).

"

"

Above, 19

*Twice-pierced. N°5*

892

Year of reign 20 (1242).

"

"

Above, 2.

*Pierced. N°5*

893

Year of reign 21 (1243).

"

"

Above, 21

*Pierced. N°5*

894

Year of reign 22 (1244).

"

"

Above, 22

*Pierced. N°5*

## II.—URKHÂN.

A.H. 726—761.

## SILVER.

Obv.

Rev.

68

No mint or date.

لا اله الا الله  
 محمد رسول الله  
 عمر  
 عثمان

اورخان  
 الله  
 ملكه

Pl. III. Pierced. *R* 65, Wt. 17·4

69

No mint or date.

Similar :

but ابو بكر at top, عمر at  
 right, عثمان at bottom, and  
 على at left.

السلطان الاعظم  
 اورخان عبد الله  
 خلد الله ملكه  
 بن (?)

Pl. III. *R* 55, Wt. 19·1

70

No mint or date.

”

”

عثمان beneath, and uncertain  
 letters above.

*R* 55

Obv.

Rev.

895

Year of reign 23 (1245).

Similar to (880).

Similar to (880).

Above, ۲۳

N° 5, Wt. 6

896

Year of reign 24 (1246).

"

"

Above, ۲۴

Thrice-pierced. N° 5

## TYPE IV.

(With Cartouches : 'Adlee.)

Years 21—26.

Double Sequin.

897

Year of reign 21 (1243).

In centre, Tughrá and عدلی

In centre, ضرب فی  
قسطنطنینة

۱۲۲۳

Around, in three cartouches,  
divided by sprays,  
سلطان سلاطین زمانAround, in three cartouches  
divided by sprays,  
غازی محمود خان

Pierced. N° 105, Wt. 55

*Obv.**Rev.*

71

No mint or date.

Similar to (69).

Similar to (69):

inscr. above and beneath,  
obscure.

*Pierced in eight holes. R '55*

72

No mint or date.

above, arabesque ; beneath,  
uncertain letters.

*R '55*

73

No mint or date.

”

”

above, arabesque ; beneath,  
عثمان.

*R '55*

74

Mint ? no date.

Similar to (68):

”

but ابو بكر complete.

above, arabesque ; beneath,

سرفه

*Pierced. R '55*

75

No mint or date.

”

”

beneath, ابو بكر على at right,  
عثمان obliterated. عمر

inscr. above and beneath,  
illegible

*R '55*

Sequin.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

898

Year of reign 21 (1243).

Similar to (897).

Similar to (897).

Above, ۲۱

*Pierced. N '85*

899

Year of reign 22 (1244).

”

”

Above, ۲۲

*N '85, Wt. 28*

900

Year of reign 23 (1245).

”

”

Above, ۲۳

*PL. IX. Pierced. N '85*

901

Year of reign 24 (1246).

”

”

Above, ۲۴

*Pierced. N '85*

902

Year of reign 25 (1247).

”

”

Above, ۲۵

*N '85, Wt. 27*

Obv.

Rev.

76

No mint or date.

Similar to (68) :

*without Khaleefehs' names.*

السلطان الاعظم

اورخان خان

خلد الله ملكه

Pl. III. R 7, Wt. 17.9

77—80

No mint or date.

R '65

'7

'65

omitting ملكه

'6

81

No mint or date.

"

"

عاب instead of خان \*

R 7

82

No mint or date.

"

Very obscure.

Pierced. At '7, Wt. 17.5

---

\* The obscure word, written خان and عاب, may be either عثمان or عبد الله. In the former case (which I think the more probable) بن must be supplied; but most of the words on the coins of Urkhân are so inaccurately and incompletely written that there is nothing remarkable in the omission of بن. On these coins, خان is generally written without the ن, and السلطان is expressed by three or four upright strokes. Such barbarous engraving is not reproduced in the descriptions, since no object would be gained by its representation, when there is no doubt of the correct reading. Whenever any ambiguity is possible, the actual lines of the inscription are carefully reproduced, as in the case of خان. Marsden's reading of this word as غازى seems far-fetched.

*Obv.**Rev.*

903

Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to (897).

Similar to (897).

Above, ٢٦

*Pierced. A' 85*

Half-Sequin.

904

Year of reign 21 (1243).

"

"

Above, ٢١

*A' 85, Wt. 13*

905

Year of reign 22 (1244).

"

"

Above, ٢٢

*Pierced. A' 85*

906

Year of reign 23 (1245).

"

"

Above, ٢٣

*Pierced. A' 85*

907

Year of reign 24 (1246).

"

"

Above, ٢٤

*A' 85, Wt. 14*



## III.—MURÁD I.

A.H. 761—792.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

83

No mint or date.

Similar to (68):

مراد بن اورخان  
خلد الله ملكه

Pl. III. R '8, Wt. 17·3

84

No mint or date.

لا اله الا الله  
محمد رسول  
 الله

مراد بن اورخان  
خلد الله ملكه

R '65, Wt. 18·3

85

No mint or date.

مراد بن  
 اورخان

خلد  
ملكه

Above and beneath, arabesque.

R '4, Wt. 19·0

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

908

Year of reign 25 (1247).

Similar to (897).

Similar to (897).

Above, ۲۵

*Pierced. N° 7*

Quarter-Sequin.

(Zigzag-border.)

909

Year of reign 24 (1246).

Tughrá, and عدلی

ضرب فی  
قسطینیه

۱۲۲۳

*Pierced. N° 5*

910

Year of reign 25 (1247).

”

”

Above, ۲۵

*Pierced. N° 5*

911

Year of reign 26 (1248).

”

”

Above, ۲۶

PL. IX. N° 45, Wt. 5

## C O P P E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

86

No mint or date.

السلطان العا (sic)

مراد بن اورخان

خلد الله ملكه

خلد الله ملكه

Above, arabesque.

Æ 75

87

No mint or date.

مراد بن

مراد بن

اورخان

اورخان

Æ 65

88

No mint, year 790.

[مر]اد خان

عز نصر[ه]

عز نصره

۷۹۵

Æ 7

*Obv.**Rev.*

912

Year of reign 27 (1249).

Similar to (909).

Similar to (909).

Above, ۲۷

*Pierced. N° 45*

## TYPE V.

*(Wreath-borders: 'Adlee.)*

Years 26—32.

Sequin.

913

Year of reign 26 (1248).

Tughrá, and عدلی

ضرب فی  
قسطنطينية

۱۲۲۳

*Pl. IX. Pierced. N° 8*

914

Year of reign 27 (1249).

”

”

Above, ۲۷

*N° 75, Wt. 24*

## IV.—BÁYEZEED I.

A.H. 792—805.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

89

No mint, year 792.

بایزید  


---

 بن مراد

خلد ملکه  


---

 ۷۹۲

Pl. III.  $\mathcal{R}$  45, Wt. 18.2

90

No mint, same year.

 $\mathcal{R}$  5

91

No mint, same year.

*reversed.* $\mathcal{R}$  5, Wt. 15.8

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

915

Year of reign 28 (1250).

Similar to (913).

Similar to (913).

Above, ۲۸

*Pierced. N 78*

916

Year of reign 29 (1251).

"

"

Above, ۲۹

*Pierced. N 78*

917

Year of reign 30 (1252).

"

"

Above, ۳۰

*Pierced. N 78*

918

Year of reign 31 (1253).

"

"

Above, ۳۱

*Pierced. N 78*

919

Year of reign 32 (1254).

"

"

Above, ۳۲

*Pierced. N 78*

N N

C O P P E R.\*

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

92

No mint or date.

• سلطان  
—o—  
بایزید

Ornament.

Æ 6

93

No mint or date.

بایزید  
—————  
س س س س  
خان

Ornament.

Æ 55

\* These two copper coins might be attributed equally well to Báyezeed II. but for the fact that the latter always styles himself بایزید بن مراد.

## Half-Sequin.

*Obv.**Rev.*

920

Year of reign 26 (1248).

Similar to (918).

Similar to (913).

Above, ٢٦

*Pierced. N° 65, Wt. 12*

921

Year of reign 27 (1249).

"

"

Above, ٢٧

*Pierced. N° 6*

922

Year of reign 28 (1250).

"

"

Above, ٢٨

*Pierced. N° 6*

923

Year of reign 29 (1251).

"

"

Above, ٢٩

*Pierced. N° 6*



## SULEYMÁN.

A.H. 806—813.

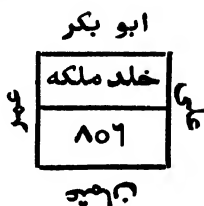
## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

94

No mint, year 806.

امیر سلیمان بن بایزید  
in Tughrá.

PL. III.  $\mathcal{R}$  '6, Wt. 17.7

95

No mint, same date.

"

"

 $\mathcal{R}$  '65, Wt. 16.5

96

No mint, same date.

"

"

Khaleefehs' names begin at left  
instead of top.

 $\mathcal{R}$  '66

## COPPER.

97

No mint, year 806.

Similar.

Similar to (94).

 $\mathcal{R}$  '7

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

924

Year of reign 30 (1252).

Similar to (913).

Similar to (913).

Above, ۳۰

*Pierced. N° 6*

925

Year of reign 31 (1253).

"

"

Above, ۳۱

*Pierced. N° 6*

926

Year of reign 32 (1254).

"

"

Above, ۳۲

*Pierced. N° 6*

Quarter-Sequin.

927

Year of reign 28 (1250).

"

"

Above, ۲۸

*N° 5, Wt. 6*

928

Year of reign 29 (1251).

"

"

Above, ۲۹

*N° 5*

*Obv.*

98

*Rev.*

No mint, year 812.

خلد ملکه

۲۱۸

خلد ملکه

۲۱۸

Æ '65

99

No mint or date.

ن  
ان

Ornament.

Æ '5

## V.—MOHAMMAD I.

A.H. 816—824.

B R U S A.

SILVER.

100

Year 822.

بایزید

محمد بن

خان عز نصره

خلد ملکه

( بروسا  
ضرب )

۸۲۲

PL. III. B '46

H

*Obv.**Rev.*

929

Year of reign 31 (1253).

Similar to (913).

Similar to (913).

Above, ٣١

*Twice pierced. N° 5*

930

Year of reign 32 (1254).

"

"

Above, ٣٢

PL. IX. N° 5, Wt. 56

SILVER.

TYPE I.

Years 1—15.

Old Beshlik.

931

Year of reign 3 (1225).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی  
قسططنینة

۱۲۲۳

R 1°6, Wt. 410

*Obv.**Rev.*

101

No date.

|            |     |                             |
|------------|-----|-----------------------------|
| ...        |     | غياث الدنيا                 |
| الله       |     | <u>والدين محمد</u>          |
| لا اله الا | بسم | <u>(بن) بايزيد خلد ملکه</u> |
| محمد       | بسم | بروسه (?)                   |
| رسول الله  |     |                             |
| ...        |     |                             |

Æ '55, Wt. 17·0

SEREZ.

SILVER.

102

Year 822.

Similar to (100).

Similar to (100) :

but mint سرز

PL. III. Æ '55, Wt. 17·5

102a

Year 816.

|                |                                                   |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| سلطان بن       | ضرب سرز (?)                                       |
| دسلطان محمد با | <u>خلد</u> ( ) <sup>ا</sup> <sub>٧</sub> ( ) ملکه |
| يزيد خان       | ابن عمر (?)                                       |

PL. III. Æ '45, Wt. 20·0

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

932

Year of reign 7 (1229).

Similar to (931).

Similar to (931).

Above, √

Æ 1·7, Wt. 398

933

Year of reign 9 (1231)

”

Above, 9

Æ 1·65, Wt. 395

**Yuzlik.**

934

Year of reign 14 (1236).

”

”

Above, | ≤

Æ 1·45, Wt. 190

*(Different design.)*

935

Year of reign 1 (1223).

*Formula B :*

Tughrá

| over ابن

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٢٣

Æ 1·4, Wt. 179

NO MINT.

COPPER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

103

Year 812

بن بايزيد

۱۲  
خلد ملکه

Æ 6

104

Year 813

السلطان  
المالك الا ...  
محمد [بن] بايزيد

خلد ملکه  
ودولته  
۸۱۳

Æ 7

105

No date.

محمد بن

بايزيد

above and beneath, ornaments.

*Restruck.* Æ 6

106

No date.

سلطان  
محمد بن  
بايزيد

Ornament.

Æ 6

## Altmishlik, or Double Zolota.

*Obv.**Rev.*

936

Year of reign 5 (1227).

*Formula B:*

Similar to (935).

۵ over ابن

Æ 1·3, Wt. 132

937

Year of reign 6 (1228).

"

"

۶ over ابن

Æ 1·3, Wt. 133

Piastre.

938

Year of reign 14 (1236).

"

"

۱۴ over ابن

Æ 1·3, Wt. 90

939

Year of reign 15 (1237).

"

"

۱۵ over ابن

Æ 1·25, Wt. 96

Yigirmi-paralik.

940

Year of reign 1 (1223).

"

"

۱ over ابن

Æ 2, Wt. 48



*Obv.**Rev.*

107

No date.

محمد بن....يد

Ornament.

خاغان

Æ 6

## VI.—MURÁD II.

A.H. 824—855.

BRUSA H.

SILVER.

108

Year 825.

٨٢٥

مراد بن محمد

in Tughrá.

خلد ملكه

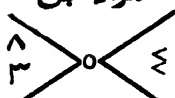
برسة

ضرب

Æ 5, Wt. 18·2

109

Year 834

مراد بن  
  
 محمد خان

خلد ملكه

برسة

ضرب

Æ 5, Wt. 17·0

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

941

Year of reign 2 (1224).

*Formula B.*

Similar to (935).

ابن over ۲

*R. 9, Wt. 41*

942

Year of reign 3 (1225).

"

"

ابن over ۳

*Ringed. R. 85*

943

Year of reign 6 (1228).

"

"

ابن over ۶

*Pierced. R. 85*

*On-paralik.*

944

Year of reign 1 (1223).

"

"

ابن over ۱

*Pl. IX. R. 75, Wt. 27*

*Para.*

945

Year of reign 2 (1224).

*Tughrá.*

ضرب فی

قسطنطنية

۱۲۲۳

*R. 55, Wt. 3*

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

110

Year 827.

سلطانمراد بن[محمد] خان خلدملكهضرب بوسةعمر بن الياس (?)

٨٢٧

Æ 75

111

Same.

”

”

Æ 75

112

Year 836.

مراد بنمحمد خانملكهخلد ملكه(٦) ٣ (٨)ضرب بوسة

Æ 8

113

Same.

Æ 75

114

Year 852 (?)

مراد بن محمد  
 ...  
 خان  
 عز نصره

٨٥٢ برضرب سة (?)

Æ 45

## TYPE II.

Years 18-19.

*Obv.**Rev.*

Altmishlik.

946

Year of reign 18 (1240).

*Formula B:*

١٨ over ابن

السلطان  
 محمود بن عبد الحميد خان  
 دار ملكه ضرب في  
 قسطنطينية

١٢٢٣

Æ 1'35, Wt. 107

Piastre.

947

Year of reign 19 (1241).

”

”

١٩ over ابن

Æ 1'35, Wt. 96

Yigirmi-paralik.

948

Year of reign 18 (1240).

”

”

١٨ over ابن

Pl. IX. Æ 1'1, Wt. 53

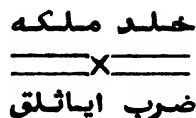
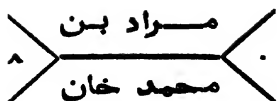
## AYASULUK.

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

115

Year 8xx.



PL. III. AS 5

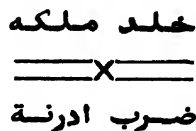
## ADRIANOPLE.

## SILVER.

116

Year 834.

Similar to (109):

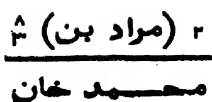
but  $\phi$  for  $\xi$ 

PL. III. AS 55

## COPPER.

117

Year 832.



”  
divided by single line.

AS 55

TYPE III.

Year 21.

On-paralik.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

949

Year of reign 21 (1243).

Tughrá.

۲۱  
ضرب فی  
قسطنطنیة  
۱۲۲۳

PL. IX. R 65, Wt. 27

Besh-paralik.

950

Year of reign 21 (1243).

”

”

R 7, Wt. 11

TYPE IV.

(*Adlee.*)

Years 23—30.

A.—BESHLIK SERIES.

New Beshlik.

951

Year of reign 23 (1245).

Tughrá, with عدلی to right.

۲۳  
ضرب فی  
قسطنطنیة  
۱۲۲۳

R 155, Wt. 243

O O

MURÁD II.

S E R E Z.

S I L V E R.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

118

Year 834.

Similar to (109):

but ♀ for ♂

خلد ملکہ

ضرب سرز

PL. III. *Æ* 55, Wt. 18·0

---

N O M I N T.

SILVER.

118a

سلطان

مراد

خان ؟

Illegible.

*Æ* 5

---

C O P P E R.

119

No date.

[مر]اد بن محمد خان

in Tughrá.

Ornament.

*Æ* 6

---

*Obv.**Rev.*951 *a*

Year of reign 25 (1247).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ୮୦

R 205, Wt. 253

951 *b*

Year of reign 26 (1248).

"

"

Above, ୮୮

R 205, Wt. 245

Yuzlik.

952

Year of reign 25 (1247).

"

"

Above, ୮୦

R 145, Wt. 117

952 *a*

Year of reign 26 (1248).

"

"

Above, ୮୮

R 135, Wt. 110

Piastre.

953

Year of reign 23 (1245).

"

"

Above, ୮୮

R 105, Wt. 1



## VII.—MOHAMMAD II.

A.H. 855—886.

BRUSA H.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

120

Year 861

محمد بن | [مر] اد | خان

in three compartments.

خلد ملكه

٨٦١

[ضرب] بوسة

Æ 45

121

Same :

Æ 45

122

Year 865

محمد بن مراد خان عز

نصره ٨٦٨

arranged circularly round  
a star.

خلد ملكه ضرب بوسة

arranged circularly round  
a star.

Æ 55

123

Year 867.

” ٨٦٧

”

Æ 65

124

Year [8]6x.

” [٨] ٦x

”

Æ 65

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

953 *a*

Year of reign 24 (1246).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ۲۴

*Pierced.* *R* 1.05, *Wt.* 43

954

Year of reign 27 (1249).

”

”

Above, ۲۷

*R* 1.1, *Wt.* 44

955

Year of reign 28 (1250).

”

”

Above, ۲۸

*R* 1.1, *Wt.* 51

956

Year of reign 30 (1252).

”

”

Above, ۳۰

*PL. IX.* *R* 1.1, *Wt.* 52

**Yigirmi-paralik.**

957

Year of reign 24 (1246).

”

”

Above, ۳۴

*R* 1.8, *Wt.* 22

## AYÁSÜLUK.

COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

125—127

Year 865.

Similar to (122): year ٨٦٥ خلد ملکه ضرب ایاتلق  
arranged as (122).

Pl. III. Æ 6  
7  
6

TIREH.

COPPER.

128

Year obliterated.

محمد بن[خلد ملکه]مراد خانضرب تیرهعز نصره

.....

Æ 7

129

Same.

”

”

Æ 7

*Obv.**Rev.*

958

Year of reign 25 (1247).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ٢٥

R '8, Wt. 24

959

Year of reign 27 (1249).

"

"

Above, ٢٧

PL. IX. R '8

960

Year of reign 28 (1250).

"

"

Above, ٢٨

R '8

961

Year of reign 29 (1251).

"

"

Above, ٢٩

R '8

962

Year of reign 30 (1252).

"

"

Above, ٣٠.

R '8

## KHÁNJEH.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

130

Year obliterated.

In centre, محمد

عز نصره

Around, سلطان بن مراد خان

ضرب  
خانجۀ [آ]*Pierced. PL. III. R. 45*

## ADRIANOPLÉ.

## SILVER.

131, 131a

Year 855.

In centre, محمد بن

خالد ملکہ

Around, مراد خان عز نصره ۸۵۵

>  
ضرب ادرنة  
<*R. 4, Wt. 14.8**R. 45*

132

Year 87x.

محمد بن

خالد

مراد خان

ملکہ ضرب

عز نصره

[اذ] ونة

۸۷x

*R. 4*

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

962 *a*

Year of reign 31 (1253).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ۳۱

AR '8

962 *b*

Year of reign 32 (1254).

"

"

Above, ۳۲

AR '8

On-paralik.

963

"

Year of reign 22 (1244).

"

Above, ۲۲

Pierced. AR '7

963 *a*

Year of reign 29 (1251).

"

"

Above, ۲۹

AR '65, Wt. 14

# B.—ALTILIK SERIES.

Altilik.

964

Year of reign 26 (1248).

"

"

Above, ۲۶

AR 1'5, Wt. 186


## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

133

Year 857.

سلطان  
محمد بن مراد  
خان

لد ملكه  
  
 ضرب ادنة

Æ 6

134

Year [8]x7.

محمد بن مراد خان عز نصره .v.      خلد ملكه ضرب ادنة  
 arranged circularly.                      arranged circularly.

Æ 65

135

No year.

محمد بن  


---

 مراد

خلد ملكه  


---

 ضرب ادنة

Æ 55

136—138

No year.

محمد بن مراد خان  
 in *Tughrá*.

”  
 ornament (varied) instead of  
 line.

Æ 6

Æ 6

Æ 6

*Obv.**Rev.*964 *a*

Year of reign 28 (1250).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ۲۸

*R* 1.45, Wt. 185964 *b*

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Above, ۲۹

*Pierced.* *R* 1.5, Wt. 192

Uchlik.

964 *c*

Year of reign 27 (1249).

”

”

Above, ۲۷

*Pierced.* *R* 1.3, Wt. 93964 *d*

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Above, ۲۹

*Pierced.* *R* 1.3, Wt. 90



SEREZ.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

139

Year 855.

Similar to (131.)

خالد ملکہ

ضرب سوز

divided by ornament.

R '45, Wt. 14.5

139a

Year 865.

محمد بن مراد خان عز نصره ۸۶۵

خالد ملکہ ضرب سوز

arranged circularly round star.

arranged as obv.

R '45

CONSTANTINOPLE.

(Conquered 857.)

SILVER.

140

Year 875.

محمد بن

مراد خان

عز نصره

۸۷۵

خالد

ملکہ ضرب

قسطنطنیہ

Pl. III. R '45, Wt. 13.0

**Altmishlik, or Double Zolota.**

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

964 *e*

Year of reign 30 (1252).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ۳۰.

R 1'1, Wt. 41

964 *f*

Year of reign 31 (1253).

"

"

Above, ۳۱

Pierced. R 1'1

**Para.**

965

Year of reign 25 (1247).

Tughrá.

"

Without عدلی

Above, ۲۵

R 45, Wt. 1

965 *a*

Year of reign 28 (1250).

"

"

Above, ۲۸

R 5, Wt. 2

COPPER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

141

Year obliterated.

... محمد بن مراد خان عز نصره

ضرب قسطنطينية

arranged circularly round  
trefoil.

arranged circularly round  
three stars.

PL. III. Æ 5

MINT OBLITERATED.

142

Year [8]x8.

محمد بن  
xx ٨  
مراد

خلد ملکه  
..... ضرب

Æ 5

143

Year 874 ?

محمد بن مر  
x  
اد خان

خلد ملکه  
ضرب  
٧٨٤ ?

Æ 55

NO MINT.

144

محمد  
بن

مراد خان

Æ 55

*Obv.**Rev.*

966

Year of reign 29 (1251).

Similar to (951).

Similar to (951).

Above, ۲۹

R. 6, Wt. 2

## COPPER.

967

Year 1247.

سلطان

محمود

ضرب فی

(sic) قسطنطینة

۱۲۴۷

R. 6

VÁN.

## COPPER.

968

Year 1239 ?

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

وان

۱۲۳۹ ?

R. 6

## VIII.—BÁYEZEED II.

A.H. 886—918.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

145

Year of Accession.\*

ضارب النضر  
صاحب العز والنصر  
فى البر والبحر  
(Henceforward cited as  
*Formula A.*)

سلطان بايزيد  
بن محمد خان عز نصره  
ضرب  
قسطنطينية  
سنة ٨٨٦

PL. III. *N* 7, Wt. 54·5

## SILVER.

146

Accession.

سلطان  
بايزيد  
بن محمد خان

عز نصره ضرب  
قسطنطينية  
[سنة] ٨٨٦

R 4, Wt. 12·2

\* The majority of the Turkish coins from this time forward bear the year of accession, with the year of the reign added at a later period. When only the former appears, the coin is headed "accession"; when the latter, the year of reign as well as the date A.H. is given.

BAGHDÁD.

*Governorship of Sa'eed Páshá.*

COPPER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

969

Year 1231.

Within octogram,

سعيد

پاشا

ضرب فی

بغداد

۱۲۳۱

Æ 1'05

970

Same year.

Interlaced lines, representing

"

Sa'eed Páshá's name ?

Æ 1'05

971

Same year.

"

"

Æ 1'05

---

*Without Governor's name.*

972

Year 1238.

Tughrá.

"

Date ۱۲۳۸

Æ 8

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

147

Year 903.

سلطان  
 • بايزيد  
 بن محمد خان

.....  
 ... ضرب  
 [قسط]نطنية  
 ٩٠٣

Æ 45

## ADRIANOPLE.

## SILVER.

148

Accession.

Similar to (146).

Similar to (146): but ادرنة

Æ 45, Wt. 12·3

## COPPER.

149

Accession.

ادرنة (?)

بايزيد بن

ضرب

محمد خان ٨٨٦

• above and beneath, ornament.

Æ 65

*Obv.**Rev.*

973

Year 1240.

Similar to (972)

Similar to (972)

”

Date, ١٢٤٠.

Æ 8

974

Year of reign 26 (1248).

Crescent and star.

”

Above, ٢٦

Date of accession beneath, ١٢٢٣

Æ 8

975

Year of reign 28 (1250).

Tughrá.

”

Above, ٢٨

Æ 9

## MEKKEH.

COPPER.

976

Accession.

مكة

Bird to left.

ضرب

[١] ٢٢٣

Fish to right.

[١] ٢٢٣

Æ 95



## KARATOVA.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

150

Accession.

Similar to (146).

Similar to (146): but قرطوة

PL. III. R 4

## NOVÁR.

## SILVER.

151, 152

Accession.

Similar to (146).

Similar to (146): but نوار

PL. III. R 45, Wt. 12·4

R 4

## BRUSA.

## COPPER.

153

No year.

بایزید بن محمد خان

arranged circularly round  
annulet.

خلد ملکه ضرب بوسه

arranged circularly round  
annulet.

PL. III. R 65

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

Quarter-Sequin of Type I.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

977

Year of reign 16 (1238).

Tughrá.

ضرب في  
مصر  
١٢٢٣

*Twice-pierced. N 5, Wt. 5*

Half-Sequin.

(*Cartouche Type: 'Adlee; see p. 268.*)

978

Year of reign 22 (1244).

Similar to (897).

Similar to (897) :

but مصر; above, ٢٢

*N 65, Wt. 13*

979

Year of reign 26 (1248).

”

”

Above, ٢٦

*Pierced. N 65*

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

154

Year 9xx (P)

محمد خان  
بایزید بن

.....  
سنة .....  
٩ (?)

Æ 65

UNCERTAIN.

COPPER.

155

سلطان  
بایزید خان

خلد ملکه  
حما . . . .

Æ 75

NO MINT.

156, 157

سلطان بایزید بن محمد خان  
arranged circularly.

Ornament.

Æ 6

Æ 6

## Quarter-Sequin.

(Wreath border, see p. 272.)

Obv.

Rev.

980

Year of reign 22 (1244).

Tughrá.

ضرب في  
مصر  
١٢٢٣

Pierced. *N* 5, Wt. 6

981

Year of reign 24 (1246).

"

"

Above, ٢٤

Pierced. *N* 5

## Half-Sequin 'Adlee.

(Wreath varied.)

982

Year of reign 29 (1251).

Tughrá, with عدلى

"

Above, ٢٩

*N* 55, Wt. 12

## IX.—SELEEM I.

A.H. 918—926.

## [CONSTANTINOPLE.]

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

158

Year 926.

*Formula A.*

سلطان سليم خان  
 ابن بايزيد خان عز نصره  
 ضرب سنة  
 سنة ٩٢٦

PL. III. *N* '8, Wt. 51.9

159

Same.

”

”

No line across.

*N* '75, Wt. 51.0

160

Same.

”

”

Ciphers obscure.

*N* '7, Wt. 52.9

MAHMOOD II.

293

NEW ISSUE.

20 Piastres.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

983

Year of reign 31 (1253).

Tughrá, with عدلی  
beneath, ش ۲۰

ضرب فی  
مصر  
۱۲۲۳

N 7, Wt. 26

984

Year of reign 32 (1254).

”

”

Above, ۳۲

N 7

10 Piastres.

985

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Beneath, ش ۱۰

Above, ۲۹

N 55, Wt. 13

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

161

Accession.

سلطان  
 سليم  
 شاه  
 بن  
 بايزيد خان

عز نصره ضرب  
 قسطنطينية  
 سنة ٩١٨

*Pierced. R. 55, Wt. 10.0*

162

Same.

”

”

date obliterated.

*R. 45*

## COPPER.

163

Accession.

Similar.

Similar to (161).

*R. 5*

164

Year 923.

In centre, سنة  
 ٩٢٣

Arabesque.

Around, قسطنطينية .....

*R. 75*

SILVER.  
OLD ISSUE.

TYPE I.

Piastre.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

986

Year of reign 7 (1229).

Tughrá.

صرب فی

مصر

۱۲۲۳

R 1.1, Wt. 94

Besh-paralik.

986 *a*

Year of reign 18 (1240).

”

”

Above, ۱۸

R 7, Wt. 16

TYPE II.

Yigirmi-paralik.

987

Year of reign 22 (1244).

”

”

Above, ۲۲

R 1.05, Wt. 43



## NOVÁR.

## SILVER.

*Obr.**Rev.*

165

Accession.

Similar to (161).

[عز نصره ضرب]

نوار سنه

٩١٨

Æ 45

166, 167

Same.

”

Æ 45, Wt. 10 2

Æ 45

Besh-paralik.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

988

Year of reign 21 (1243).

Tughrá.

Similar to (986).

Above, ۲۱

R 7, Wt. 10

NEW ISSUE.

20 Piastres.

989

Year of reign 31 (1253).

”

”

Tughrá, with عدلی

Above, ۳۱

Beneath, ۲۰ ش

R 14, Wt. 423

Piastre.

990

Year of reign 30 (1252).

”

”

Beneath, ۱ ش

Above, ۳۰

R 75, Wt. 22

## ROHÁ.

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

168

Year obliterated.

سلطان

Within square,

سليم

ضرب

[بن] بايزيد خان عز نصره ضرب

رها

.....

PL. III. Æ 7

169

سلطان

Within square,

سليم

ضرب

بن. بايزيد خا[ن]

ها

عز....

PL. III. Æ 55

10 Paras.

*Obv.**Rev.*

991

Year of reign 29 (1251).

Similar to (989)

Similar to (986)

Beneath, پ

Above, ۲۹

Æ 5, Wt. 5.5

C O P P E R.

N E W I S S U E.

5 Paras.

992

Year of reign 29 (1251).

Tughrá.

۲۹  
ضرب فی  
مصر  
۱۲۲۳

Æ 85

993

Year of reign 30 (1252).

"

"

Beneath, پ

Above, ۳۰

Æ 8

## B R U S A (P).

## S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

170

•

Year obliterated.

Similar to (161).

عز نصره ضرب

[بر] سنة (?)

Æ '5, Wt. 10·3

## U N C E R T A I N.

## C O P P E R.

171

Mint obliterated, year 925.

.....  
 —————  
 ٩٢٥...

Arabesque.

Æ '65

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

994

Year of reign 31 (1253).

Similar to (993)

Similar to (992)

Above, ۳۱

Æ 85

**Para.**

995

Year of reign 28 (1250).

Tughrá.

”

Above, ۲۸

Æ 85

996

Year of reign 29 (1251).

”

”

Above, ۲۹

Æ 7

997

Same year.

”

”

(Varied.)

Æ 6

## X.—SULEYMAN I.

A.H. 926—974.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

172

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان سليمان  
 بن سليم خان  
 عز نصره ضرب  
 قسطنطينية في  
 سنة ٩٢٦

PL. III. *N* 8, Wt. 53.3

173, 174

Same.

”

(Ornaments varied.)

”

*N* 8  
*Pierced. N* 75

## SILVER.

175

Accession.

سلطان سليمان شاه بن سليم خان عز نصره خلد ملكه ضرب  
 arranged circularly. قسطنطينية سنة ٩٢٦

PL. III. *N* 4, Wt. 10.9

## TRIPOLI.

## COPPER.

## LARGE ISSUE.

*Obv.**Rev.*

998

Year of reign 20 (1242).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی  
طرابلس  
غرب  
۱۲۲۳

Æ 1.5

999

Same year.

”

”

Æ 1.5

## SMALL ISSUE.

1000

Accession.

سلطان  
محمد  
خان

ضرب فی  
طرابلس  
غرب  
۱۲۲۳

Æ 1.0



*Olv.**Rev.*

176, 177

Year obliterated.

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
|              | [ن]صره    |
| سلطان سليمان | عز * ضرب  |
| بن سليم شاة  | قسطنطينية |
| .....        | سنة       |

Æ '5

Æ '45

## C O P P E R.

178

Accession.

Ornament (?)

.....

[قس]طنطينية

سنة

٩٢٦

Æ '7

179

Year 933.

Ornament.

[ع]رضه [و]ه ضر [ب]

[ق]سطنطينية

سنة

٩٣٣

Æ '5

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1001

Year of reign 13 (1235).

Similar to (1000).

Similar to (1000).

Above, ۱۳

Æ 9

1002

No date.

”

”

No ciphers.

Æ 8

1003

Accession.

Tughrá.

Similar to (1000):  
no year of reign.

Æ 9

1004

Same.

”

”

Æ 95

1005

Year of reign 18 (1240).

*Formula B:*

Tughrá.

۱۸ over ابن

ضرب فی

طرابلس

غرب

[۱] ۲۲۳

Æ 9

*Obv.**Rev.*

180, 180a

Year 953.

Ornament.

ضر  
ب  
قسطنطنية  
٩٥٣

Æ · 65

Æ · 6

181, 182

Year 957

سليمان خان  
(arranged in Tughrá) :  
above, عز نصره  
beneath, قسطنطنية

سنة  
٩٥٧  
surrounded by circle and  
ornamented border.

Æ · 6

Æ · 7

183

Same year.

Ornament :  
(Hexagram)

Similar.

Æ · 65

184

Year 966.

Stars and ornaments.

عز نصره  
ضرب  
قسطنطنية  
٩٦٦

Æ · 65

## SMALLER ISSUE.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1006

Year of reign 20 (1242).

سلطان

محمود خان

عز نصره

ضرب ی

طرابلس

غوب

۱۲۲۳

Æ 75

1007

Accession.

ب  
ضرفی  
طرابلس

۱۲۲۳

Æ 75

1008

Same.

”

”

Æ 75

1009

No date.

”

”

No date.

Æ 75

## SIDREH-KEYSEE.

## GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

185

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان سليمان  
 بن سليم خان  
 عز نصره ضرب  
 سدره قيسى فى  
 ٩٢٦  
 سنة

PL. III. *N* '8, Wt. 54.5

186

Same.

”

”

divided by two  
 horizontal bars.

*N* '8

187

Same.

صاحب النضر  
 والنصر فى البر  
 والبحر م

”  
 omitting فى

*N* '75, Wt. 54.3

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1010

No date.

ضرب فی  
طرابلس  
۱۲۲۳

Five stars.

Æ 75

1011

Year of reign 21 (1243).

۲۱  
ضرب فی  
طرابلس  
[۱۲] ۲۳

↓  
غرب

Æ 65

1012

Year of reign 23 (1245).

۲۳  
ب  
ضر

فی  
طرابلس  
۱۲۲۳

Æ 75

1013

Same year.

ضرب  
۱۲۲۳

طرابلس فی  
۲۳

Æ 7

## SILVER.

*Obv.*

188

*Rev.*

Accession.

سلطان سليمان شاه بن

سليم خان

enged circularly round star.

خلد ملكه

ضر \* ب

سدره قيسى

سنة

٩٢٦

Pl. III. R '5, Wt. 10·7

189

Same.

سلطان

سليمان

شاه بن

سليم

[خان]

ضرب

سدره

قيسى سنة

٩٢٦

R '45, Wt. 7·6

## KARATOVA.

## SILVER.

190

Accession.

سلطان

سليمان شاه [ه]

[سليم]

. ١ .

عز نصره

ضرب

قرطوه

سنة

٩٢٦

R '45

*Obv.**Rev.*

1014

Year of reign 23 (1245).

۲۳  
ضرب فی

Ornament.

طرابلس

۱۲۲۳

Æ 75

1015

Year of reign 25 (1247).

Similar :

Hexagram.

but above, ۲۵

Æ 7

1016

No year.

Similar :

Hexagram.

ضرب in place of accession year.

Æ 85

**Arabesque Type.**

1017

Year of reign 25 (1247).

In centre, Arabesque.

۲۵  
ضرب فی

Around, ۱۲۲۳ سلطان محمود خان

طرابلس

غرب

Æ 75



*Obv.**Rev.*

191

Same.

سلطان  
 سليمان شاه  
 بن سليم شاه

Similar to (190).

*Pierced.* R '55

NOVÁR.

SILVER.

192

Accession.

سلطان  
 سليما \* ن شاه  
 بن سليم شاه

عز نصره  
 ضر \* ب  
 نوار  
 سنة  
 ٩٢٦

R '6, Wt. 10·7

NOVABERDA.

COPPER.

193

Accession.

Similar to (191):  
 but last word خان

[عز نصره]  
 ضرب  
 نوآبرد [ه]  
 سنة  
 ٩٢٦

Æ '45

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1018

Same year.

Similar to (1017): but arranged

Similar to (1017).

سلطان محمود ۱۲۲۳ خان

Æ 75

1019

Same year.

Similar: but arranged

”

سلطان محمود خان ۱۲۲۳

Æ 85

1020

Year of reign 28 (1250).

Similar: but arranged

”

سلطان محمود ۱۲۲۳ خان

Above, ۲۷

Æ 75

1021

Year of reign 29 (1251).

Similar to (1017).

”

Above, ۲۹

Æ 7

1022

Year of reign 34 (1256).

سلطان

محمود

۱۲۲۳

۳۴

Æ 7

## BRUSA.

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

194

Year 963.

• • •  
 فلو  
 بروس[ة]  
 سنة  
 ٩٦٣

خلد  
 ملك[ه]

Æ 7

## ÁMID.

## SILVER.

195

Year 9xx.

سلطان سليمان شاه  
 بن سلطان سليم شاه  
 البر والبه[ر]

In centre,

امد

ضرب

Around, خلد الله ملكه

وسلطانه سنة ٩xx

PL. IV. *Pierced.* Æ 8, Wt. 61.5

## TUNIS.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1023

Year 1242.

سلطان البرين  
وخاقان البحرين  
السلطان محمود  
خان عز نصره

ضرب في  
نونس  
١٢٤٢

At 1.35, Wt. 182

1024

Year 1245.

”

”

Date ١٢٤٥

At 1.3, Wt. 188

1025

Year 1252.

”

”

Date ١٢٥٢

At 1.25, Wt. 181

1026

Year 1254.

”

”

Date ١٢٥٤

At 1.25, Wt. 188

## DAMASCUS.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

196

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان سليمان شاه  
 بن سلطان سليم شاه  
 عز نصره ضرب في  
 دمشق  
 سنة  
 ٩٢٦

N° 8, Wt. 54.1

## ALEPPO.

G O L D.

197

Accession.

*Formula A.*

Similar : but حلب

PL. IV. N° 75

198

Same year.

”

”

شاة instead of خان  
 in second line.

N° 7

ALGIERS.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1027

Year 1241.

*Formula B.*

السلطان

محمود خان

۱۲۴۱

عز نصره ضرب

جزاير في

*Twice-pierced. N° 95, Wt. 43*

Half-Sequin F.

1028

Year 1239.

سلطان

محمود خان

عز نصره

ضرب في

جزاير

۱۲۳۹

*N° 7, Wt. 25*

SILVER.

OLD ISSUE.

1029

Year 1232.

سلطان

محمود خان

عز نصره

Similar :

but date ۱۲۳۲

*N° 8, Wt. 53*

R R

## S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

199

Year obliterated.

سلطان

... س

... س

عز

نصره

ضرب

حلب

سنة

...

*Pierced. AR '65, Wt. 14.7*

200

Mint obliterated.

Accession.

شاة

سليمان

.....

... \* ضرب

سنة

٩٢٦

*Pierced. AR '65*

## S O O R (?)

## S I L V E R.

201

Year obliterated.

.....

بن سليم

في ال... ال...

In centre, ضرب

صور؟

سنة

...

Around, illegible inscription.

*AR '76, Wt. 40.5*

*Obv.**Rev.*

1030

Year 1237.

Similar to (1029).

Similar to (1029).

Date ۱۲۳۷

R '85, Wt. 41

1031

Year 1238.

”

”

Date ۱۲۳۸

R '85, Wt. 20

1032

Year 1239.

”

”

Date ۱۲۳۹

R '85, Wt. 18

## NEW ISSUE.

## SILVER.

1033

Year of reign 13 (1235).

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

جزایر

۱۲۲۳

R 1'0, Wt. 82



## E G Y P T.

## G O L D.

*Olm.**Rev.*

202

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان سليمان شاه

بن سليم خان

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

٩٢٦

A<sup>o</sup> 8, Wt. 53.5

203

Same.

”

”

A<sup>o</sup> 8

204

Same.

”

سلطان سليمان

بن سلطان سليم شاه

عز نصره ضرب

مصر في

سنة ٩٢٦ [٩]

*Pierced.* A<sup>o</sup> 8

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1034

Same year.

Similar to (1033).

Similar to (1033).

Æ 8, Wt. 76

COPPER.

1035

Year 1237.

سلطان  
محمود خان  
عز نصره

ضرب فی  
جـزایـر  
۱۲۳۷

Æ 7

1036

Year 1238.

”

”

Year ۱۲۳۸

Æ 7

1037

Year 1239.

”

”

Year ۱۲۳۹

Æ 7

1038

Year 1240.

”

”

Year ۱۲۴۰.

Æ 7

*Obv.**Rev.*

205

Same.

Same.

Similar :

last three lines

عز نصره ضرب في

ب م ص ر

سنة

٩٢٦

PL. IV. N° 8

206

Same.

”

(Badly executed.)

”

N° 75

## SILVER.

207

Year 9xx.

سلطان  
 سليمان شاه  
 بن سليم  
 خان

عز  
 نصره ضرب  
 سنة  
 xxp

Pierced. *Æ* 7, Wt. 19·9

## COPPER.

208

Year 928.

٩٢٨

Arabesque.

within ornamented  
 border.

*Æ* 65

M

*Obv.**Rev.*

1039

Year 1244.

Similar to (1035).

Similar to (1035).

Year ۱۲۴۴

Æ 7

*(Smaller Size.)*

1040

Year 1237.

سلطان

محمود

ضرب فی

حزایر

۱۲۳۷

Æ 5

*(Smallest Size.)*

1041

Year 1237.

"

"

Year ۱۲۳۷

Æ 45

1042

Year 1242.

"

"

Year ۱۲۴۲

Æ 5

1043

Year 1244.

"

"

Year ۱۲۴۴

Æ 45

## H I J A Z.

## G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

209

No year.

لا اله الا الله  
 محمد  
 رسول الله

غازی  
 پادشاه  
 سلیمان  
 سلطان

A<sup>v</sup> 55, Wt. 18.3

210

No year.

”

سلیمان پادشاه  
 سلطان غ[از]ی  
 الحرمین الشریف  
 ملک . خدا .

PL. IV. A<sup>v</sup> 5, Wt. 14.6

211

No year.

”

پادشاه . . غا . .  
 . . . . .

A<sup>v</sup> 45, Wt. 14.4

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

(*Square.*)

1044

Year 1230.

سلطان

جان

محمود

۱۲۳۰

Æ 55

CONSTANTINEH.

SILVER.

Yigirmlik.

1045

Year 1253.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

قسطنطينة

۱۲۵۳

Æ 1·2, Wt. 113

*Obv.**Rev.*

212

No year.

Same as (209).

.....  
 خلد تعالى  
 پاوشاه غا..  
 [سد]ـ[ما]ـ[ن]  
 نو ...

N° 35

213

No year.

”

”

N° 35

214

No year.

”

”

... instead of نو سلطان

N° 35, Wt. 62

## TRIPOLI.

## SILVER.

215

Year 92x.

سلطـ[ان]

سليمان [شا]

هـ[بن سـ]ليم خـ[ان]

[ضـ]رب

[طـ]رابلوس

سنة

٩٢x

(Square.)

PL. IV. R. 55, Wt. 15.3

216

Year 92x.

”

”

partly obliterated.

date ٩٢x

(Square.)

R.

## XXXI.—'ABD-EL-MEJEED.

A.H. 1255—1277.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

OLD ISSUE.

GOLD.

Sequin.

*(Reduced Standard.)**Obv.**Rev.*

1046

Year of reign 1 (1255).

Tughrá.

ضرب في  
قسنطينية

١٢٥٥

*N* 1'25, Wt. 25

1047

Year of reign 5 (1259).

"

"

Above, ٥

*Pierced. N* 1'25

Half-Sequin.

1048

Year of reign 1 (1255).

"

"

Above, ١

*N* 6, Wt. 12



## T U N I S.

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

217

Year [9]x8.

سلطان  
 سليم [ا] ن بن  
 .....

ضرب  
 تونس في  
 سنة  
 x x ٨

In centre, ornament.

Æ 5

## A L G I E R S.

## SILVER.

218

Year obliterated.

[س] لطان سليمان [ن]  
 [بن] سليم  
 [خان]...

عز نصره  
 ضرب في  
 جزائر  
 [سنة]  
 ...

Æ 55, Wt. 15.5

219

Year obliterated.

" جزير

Æ 5

*Obv.**Rev.*

1049

Year of reign 3 (1257).

Similar to (1046).

Similar to (1046).

Above, ۳

N° 6

Quarter-Sequin.

1050

Year of reign 1 (1255).

”

”

Above, ۱

N° 5, Wt. 6

1051

Year of reign 5 (1259).

”

”

Above, ۵

Pierced. N° 5

## SILVER.

Uchlik.

1052

Year of reign 1 (1255).

”

”

Above, ۱

Pierced. R 125, Wt. 89

Altmishlik.

1052 a

Year of reign 5 (1259).

”

”

Above, ۵

Pierced. R 105, Wt. 50

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

220

No year.

Same as (218).

عز نصره [وه]

ضرب

جـزیر

R 65

## UNCERTAIN MINTS.

## SILVER.

221

Accession.

سلطان

شاه

سليمان

بن سليمه (sic)

عز نصره

ضرب

.....

سنة

٩٢٦

Pierced. R 55 Wt. 9.5

222

Year obliterated.

سلطان سليمه بن ..... خان

arranged circularly round  
star.

عز نصره ضرب ..... سنة ...

arranged circularly round  
star.

R 4

## Yigirmi-paralik.

Obv.

Rev.

1052 *b*

Year of reign 2 (1256).

Similar to (1046).

Similar to (1046).

Above, ۲

R '8, Wt. 17

1053

Year of reign 4 (1258).

"

"

Above, ۴

R '3, Wt. 17

## On-paralik.

1053 *a*

(Year of reign 1 (1255)).

"

"

Above, ۱

R '65, Wt. 10

## NEW ISSUE.

(Mejeddeeyeh.)

G O L D.

100 Piastres.

1054

Year of reign 6 (1260).

Tughrá ; above, 7 stars ;

Within laurel-wreath, عز نصره

beneath, سنة ;

ضرب فی

and two quivers,

قسطنطينية

and two laurel-branches.

۱۲۵۵

## C O P P E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

223

Year 938.

سلطان ..... م  
 arranged round central  
 ornament.

.....  
 .....  
 في سنة  
 ٩٣٨

Æ 7

## X I . — S E L E E M I I .

A.H. 974—982.

## N O V A B E R D A .

## S I L V E R .

224

Accession.

سلطان  
 سليم  
 بن سليمان  
 خان

عز نصر[ه]  
 ضرب  
 نوابرده  
 ٩٧٤

*Obv.**Rev.*

1055

Year of reign 14 (1268).

Similar to (1054):

Similar to (1054).

but beneath, سنة<sup>١٤</sup>

N° 85

50 Piastres.

1056

Year of reign 6 (1260).

, سنة<sup>٦</sup>

,

N° 7, Wt. 56

## SILVER.

Mejeedeeyeh of 20 Piastres.

1057

Year of reign 6 (1260).

Within border of  
crescents and stars,  
Tughrá.

As obv.

Beneath, سنة<sup>٦</sup>

عز نصره

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٢٥٥

Pl. X. B 1'45, Wt. 373

1058

Year of reign 12 (1266).

, سنة<sup>١٢</sup>

,

N° 1'45

*Obv.**Rev.*

225

Year obliterated.

سلطان سليمان  
 شاه سليم  
 . . . . . بن

عز نصره  
 ضرب  
 .. بر ...

AR '45, Wt. 9.5

ALEPPO.

G O L D.

226—228

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان سليم شاه  
 بن سلطان سليمان خان  
 عز نصره ضرب  
 حلب  
 في سنة  
 ٩٧٤

AR '8, Wt. 53.2

AR '75

AR '75

*Obv.**Rev.***10 Piastres.**

1059

Year of reign 6 (1260).

Similar to (1057).

Beneath, <sup>٦</sup>سنة

Similar to (1057).

R 1'05, Wt. 18

1060 \*

Year of reign 7 (1261).

,, <sup>٧</sup>سنة

,,

R 1'05

**5 Piastres.**

1061

Year of reign 6 (1260).

,, <sup>٦</sup>سنة

,,

R '9, Wt. 9

1062

Year of reign 7 (1261).

,, <sup>٧</sup>سنة

,,

R '9

1063

Year of reign 10 (1264).

,, <sup>١٠</sup>سنة

,,

R '9

**2 Piastres.**

1064

Year of reign 7 (1261).

Border of stars only.

,, <sup>٧</sup>سنة

As obv.

,,

R 7, Wt. 37



## S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

229

Year obliterated.

سلطان سليم خان بن سلطان

Within hexagram.

[سليم] arranged circularly

round central hexagram.

ب

حلب

ضر

Margin illegible.

PL. IV. *R* '85, Wt. 52

## B A G H D Á D.

## S I L V E R.

230

Accession.

سلطان سليم شاه

In centre, بغداد

بن سلطان سليمان شاه

ضرب

في البر والبحر

Around, خلد الله ملكه وسلطانه

١٧٢٥

في سنة

PL. IV. *R* '8, Wt. 50.3

*Obv.**Rev.*

1065

Year of reign 11 (1265).

Similar to (1064).

Similar to (1064).

Beneath, <sup>11</sup>سنة

R 7

Piastre.

. 1066

Year of reign 6 (1260).

,, <sup>٦</sup>سنة

,,

R 55, Wt. 18

1067

Year of reign 12 (1266).

,, <sup>١٢</sup>سنة

,,

R 55

1068

Year of reign 16 (1270).

,, <sup>١٦</sup>سنة

,,

R 55

1069

Year of reign 21 (1275).

,, <sup>٢١</sup>سنة

,,

R 55

Half-Piastre, or 20 Para Piece.

1070

Year of reign 10 (1264).

Within laurel-wreath,  
Ṭughrá.

As obv.

Beneath <sup>١٠</sup>سنة

,,

Above, <sup>٢٠</sup>.

R 5, Wt. 9

## EGYPT.

## GOLD.

Obv.

Rev.

231

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان سليم شاه  
 بن سليمان خان  
 عز نصره ضرب في  
 مصر سنة  
 ٩٧٤

A<sup>75</sup>, Wt. 52.0

## COPPER.

232

Accession.

.....

عز نصره

.....

.....

بمصر

سنة

٩٧٤

.....

Æ 75

## UNCERTAIN.

*(Syrian fabric?)*

## COPPER.

233

No year.

سلطان سليم شاه  
 بن سليمان خان عز نصره  
 [سنة]

Within ornamented border,

[ب]ضر

هادا (?)

PL. IV. Æ 76

N

## COPPER.

40 Paras.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1071

Year of reign 17 (1271).

Tughrá.

In centre,  $\Sigma$ .Beneath, <sup>lv</sup>سنة

Around, عز نصره ضرب

<sup>1250</sup>

في قسطنطينية سنة

Pl. X.  $\mathcal{A}$  1.45

1072

Year of reign 18 (1272).

" <sup>18</sup>سنة

"

 $\mathcal{A}$  1.45

1073

Year of reign 19 (1273).

" <sup>19</sup>سنة

"

 $\mathcal{A}$  1.45

1074

Year of reign 20 (1274).

" <sup>20</sup>سنة

"

 $\mathcal{A}$  1.45

## XII.—MURAD III.

A.H. 982—1003.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## G O L D .

*Obv.**Rev.*

c

234

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان مراد  
 شاه  
 بن سليم خان  
 عز نصره ضرب في  
 قسطنطينية  
 سنة ٩٨٢

PL. IV. *N* °75, Wt. 47·3

235

Same.

”

”

omitting شاه

*N* °75, Wt. 52·7

236

Same.

*N* °8, Wt. 39·8

237

Same.

”

differently arranged.

*Pierced. N* °75

*Obv.**Rev.*

1075

Year of reign 21 (1275).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1071).

Beneath, <sup>٢١</sup> *diw*

Æ 1.45

1076

Year of reign 22 (1276).

,, <sup>٢٢</sup> *diw*

,,

Æ 1.45

1077

Year of reign 23 (1277).

,, <sup>٢٣</sup> *diw*

,,

Æ 1.45

20 Paras.

1078

Year of reign 16 (1270).

Tughrá, <sup>١٦</sup> *diw*

Similar : but ٢ •

Æ 1.2

1079

Year of reign 17 (1271).

,, <sup>١٧</sup> *diw*

,,

Æ 1.25

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

238

Accession.

Ornament.

ضرب  
فی (?)  
[قس]طنطنية

٩٨٢

Æ 5

## SIDREH-KEYSEE.

## SILVER.

239

Accession.

سلطان  
مراد بن  
سليم  
خان

عز نصره  
ضرب  
سدره قيسى  
٩٨٢

Pierced. Æ 55

## NOVABERDA.

## SILVER.

240

Year obliterated.

.....  
مراد خان [ن]  
عز نصره [ره]  
و.....

خلد  
ملکه ضرب  
نوا . . .

Æ 5, Wt. 10.3

*Obv.**Rev.*

1080

Year of reign 19 (1273).

Tughrá, <sup>19</sup>سنة

Similar to (1071): but ۲.

Æ 1'25

1081

Year of reign 20 (1274).

, , <sup>۲۰</sup>سنة

, ,

Æ 1'25

1082

Year of reign 21 (1275).

, , <sup>۲۱</sup>سنة

, ,

Æ 1'25

10 Paras.

1083

Year of reign 15 (1269).

, , <sup>۱۵</sup>سنة

Similar: but ۱.

Æ 1'1

1084

Year of reign 16 (1270).

, , <sup>۱۶</sup>سنة

, ,

Æ 1'05



## DAMASCUS.

## GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

241

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان مراد شاه

بن سليم خان

عز نصره ضرب

فی دمشق

سنة

٩٨٢

N° 75, Wt. 53.3

## ALEPPO.

## GOLD.

242

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان مراد

بن سلطان سليم شاه

عز نصره ضرب

فی حلب

سنة

٩٨٢

N° 75

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1085

Year of reign 17 (1271).

Tughrá, <sup>١٧</sup>سنة

Similar to (1071) : but ١ •

Æ 1'05

1086

Year of reign 19 (1273).

„ <sup>١٩</sup>سنة  
Beneath,

„

Æ 1'05

1087

Year of reign 20 (1274).

„ <sup>٢٠</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1'05

1088

Year of reign 21 (1275).

„ <sup>٢١</sup>سنة

„

Æ 1'05

5 Paras.

1089

Year of reign 7 (1261).

Tughrá.

Similar : but ٥

„ <sup>٧</sup>سنة  
Beneath,

Æ '85

## S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

243, 244

Accession.

سلطان مراد  
بن سلطان سليم شاه  
عز نصره

In centre, ب  
خلب  
ضر

Around, خلد الله ملكه و  
سلطانہ سنہ  
۹۸۲

PL. IV.  $\mathcal{R}$  '8, Wt. 55 $\mathcal{R}$  '8

245

Same.

طان . . .  
مراد بن  
...م خان

. . .  
ضرب ۸۲  
خلب

 $\mathcal{R}$  '45

## C O P P E R.

246

Year 991.

عز  
نصره  
ضرب  
خلب

Arabesque.

۹۹۱

 $\mathcal{R}$  '75

*Obv.**Rev.*

1090

Year of reign 10 (1264).

Tughrá, <sup>10</sup>سنة

Similar to (1071): but 6

Æ '85

1091

Year of reign 11 (1265).

,, <sup>11</sup>سنة

,,

Æ '85

1092

Year of reign 12 (1266).

,, <sup>12</sup>سنة

,,

Æ '85

1093

Year of reign 13 (1267).

,, <sup>13</sup>سنة

,,

Æ '85

1094

Year of reign 14 (1268).

,, <sup>14</sup>سنة

,,

Æ '85

ÁMID.

SILVER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

247, 248

Accession.

سلطان مراد بن سليم خان

in Tughrá.

خلد ملكه

ضرب

امد

٩٨٢

Æ 85, Wt. 48·7

Ringed. Æ 8

KHÁNJEH.

GOLD.

249

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان مراد

بن سليم خان

عز نصره صوب في

خانجة

سنة ٩٨٢

Æ 75, Wt. 53·3

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1095

Year of reign 15 (1269).

Tughrá, <sup>١٥</sup>سنة

Similar to (1071) : but ٥

Æ '85

1096

Year of reign 16 (1270).

„ سنة

„

Æ '85

1097

Year of reign 19 (1273).

„ <sup>١٩</sup>سنة

„

Æ '85

1098

Year of reign 20 (1274).

„ <sup>٢٠</sup>سنة

„

Æ '85

1099

Year of reign 21 (1275).

„ <sup>٢١</sup>سنة

„

Æ '85

## BAGHDÁD.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

250

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان مراد  
سه (?) عىز  
خان بن نصر[ه]  
سليم خان  
ضرب بغداد  
٩٨٢  
سنة

N° 8, Wt. 53·5

## S Ā K I Z.

GOLD.

251

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان مراد  
بن سليم خان  
عز نصره ضرب فى  
ساقىز  
٩٨٢

P a r a.

Obv.

Rev.

1100

Year of reign 8 (1262).

Tughrá, سنة

Similar to (1071) : but |

Pl. X. Æ '5

1101

Year of reign 10 (1264).

, سنة

"

Æ '5

1102

Year of reign 11 (1265).

, سنة

"

Æ '5

1103

Year of reign 14 (1268).

, سنة

"

Æ 5

1104

Year of reign 16 (1270).

, سنة

"

Æ '5



## E G Y P T.

## G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

252, 253

Accession.

سلطان البرين

وخاقان البحرين

السلطان بن

السلطان

(Henceforth cited as

*Formula B.*)

سلطان مراد بن

سليم خان عز

نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

٩٨٢

N° 8, Wt. 52·3

N° 8

254

Same.

”

Unit of date omitted.

(Barbarously executed.)

N° 85

BAGHDÁD.

COPPER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1105

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

بغداد

۱۲۵۵

Æ 7

E G Y P T.

GOLD.

NEW ISSUE.

(*Mejeedeeyeh.*)

100 Piastres.

1106

Year of reign 5 (1259).

Tughrá.

Beneath, ش ۱۰۰

ضرب فی

مصر

۱۲۵۵

PL. X. N° 85, Wt. 132

50 Piastres.

1107

Same year.

ش ۵۰

”

N° 75, Wt. 66

## ALGIERS.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

255

Accession.

سلطان  
مراد بن  
سليم  
خان

عز نصره  
ضرب جزائر  
سنة ٩٨٢

PL. IV. *R* 55, Wt. 8.0

## TILIMSÁN.\*

## GOLD.

256

Year 988?

Within double square,

Within double square,

صاحب  
العاول (?) المستقيم  
السلطان  
مراد ابن  
السلطان سليم

مالك البرين  
والبحرين والشام  
والعراقين خلد  
الله ملكه

In segments between square  
and outer circle, | ثمان (?) | ...

In segments between square  
and outer circle, | تلمسان | ...

ثمانين ؟ | تسعمائة ؟

سنة ثمان (?) | و ثم ... | وتسعمائة

PL. IV. *N* 125, Wt. 66.0\* See *Introduction*.

5 Piastres.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1108

Year of reign 3 (1257).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, ش

N° 5, Wt. 6

1109

Year of reign 6 (1260).

"

"

6

Pl. X. N° 5

1110

Year of reign 10 (1264).

"

"

10

N° 5

1111

Year of reign 16 (1270).

"

"

16

Pierced, N° 5

1112

Year of reign 19 (1273).

"

"

19

Pierced. N° 5

## XIII. — MOḤAMMAD III.

A.H. 1003—1012.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## GOLD.

*Obv.*

257

*Rev.*

Accession.

*Formula A.*

ان محمد  
بن مراد خان  
عز نصره ضرب في  
قسطنطينية

١٠٠٣

A' 75, Wt. 53.0

## SILVER.

258

Accession.

In centre, محمد

عز نصره

Around, سلطان بن مراد خان

ضرب

[قد]طنطنية

١٠٠٣

B 75, Wt. 5.0

*Obv.**Rev.*

1113

Year of reign 22 (1276).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, ش<sup>ه</sup>

۲۲

*Pierced N 5*

## S I L V E R.

10 Piastres.

1114

Year of reign 5 (1259).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, ش<sup>ه</sup>

۵

*At 1.15, Wt. 214*

5 Piastres.

1115

Year of reign 4 (1258).

,, ش<sup>ه</sup>

,,

۴

*At 1.0, Wt. 107*

NOVA BERDA.

SILVER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

259

No year.

• Same as (258.)

عز نصره  
ضرب  
نوابرده

Æ 45, Wt. 4.0

SKUB.

SILVER.

260

[Accession year of preceding Sultāp.]

محمد  
سلطان  
بن مراد خان

عز نصره  
ضرب سكوب  
سنة

٩٨٢

[A Rev. of the preceding  
Sultān.]

PL. IV. Æ 45, Wt. 10.0

Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1116

Year of reign 5 (1259).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, ش

٥

Al '75, Wt. 22

1117

Year of reign 10 (1264).

" "

"

١٠

Al '75

20 Paras.

1118

Year of reign 6 (1260).

"

٢٠  
پ

"

٦

Al '65, Wt. 10

1119

Year of reign 10 (1264).

" "

"

١٠

Al '65

10 Paras.

1120

Year of reign 7 (1261).

"

١٠  
پ

"

٧

Al '55, Wt. 5



## DAMASCUS.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

261

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان محمد بن

مراد خان عز

نصره ضرب فی

دمشق

سنة

١٠٠٣

PL. IV. Pierced. *N* '8, Wt. 51'6

262

Year obliterated.

"

"

Ciphers obliterated.

*N* '8

S I L V E R.

263

No year.

سلطان محمد بن مراد خان

in Tughrá

عز نصره ضرب دمشق

arranged round arabesque.

Pierced. *R* '6, Wt. 15'0

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1121

Year of reign 12 (1266).

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, <sup>١٠</sup>پ

١٢

Æ 55

C O P P E R.

5 Paras.

1122

Year of reign 1 (1255).

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, <sup>٥</sup>پ

١

Æ 8

1123

Year of reign 2 (1256).

”

”

٢

Æ 8

1124

Year of reign 4 (1258).

”

”

٣

Æ 8

A L E P P O .

G O L D .

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

264

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان محمد  
بن مراد خان عز  
نصره ضرب فی  
حلب  
سنة  
١٠٠٣

*N* '8, Wt. 53.0

265

Accession.

”

”

*N* '8

S I L V E R .

266

Accession.

*Tughrá.*

خلد ملا [كه]  
ضرب  
حلب  
١٠٠٣

Centre line enclosed in  
border.

*Pierced. R* '85, Wt. 34.0

*Obv.**Rev.*

1125

Year of reign 5 (1259).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, پ

o

1126

Year of reign 6 (1260).

"

"

## NEW ISSUE.

*(With sprigs and wreaths.)*

10 Paras.

*Constantinople Type.*

1127

Year of reign 16 (1270).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1071):

Beneath, سنة<sup>١٦</sup>

but فى محروسة مصر

In centre, |.

*Egyptian Type.*

5 Paras.

1128

Year of reign 6 (1260).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, پ

٦

1129

Year of reign 7 (1261).

"

"

Æ 8

Æ 8

Æ 115

Æ 85

Æ 8

## Á M I D.

## S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

267

Accession.

Tughrá.

عز نصره

ضرب فى

امد

سنة

١٠٠٣

Æ '85, Wt. 33·0

268

Same.

,,

In centre,

فى

امد

Around, . . . . ١٠٠٣ . . . . ضرب

Æ '85

269, 270

Same.

Similar.

Æ '95

9

*Constantinople Type.**Obv.**Rev.*

1229a.

Year of reign 8 (1262).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1071) :

Beneath, <sup>^</sup>سنةbut <sup>^</sup>في محروسة مصر

In centre, ٥

Æ 85

1 Para.

*Egyptian Type.*

1130

Year of reign 2 (1256).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, <sup>1</sup>پ

Above, ٢

Æ 6

1131

Year of reign 4 (1258).

"

"

Above, ≈

Æ 65

1132

Year of reign 5 (1259).

"

"

Above, ٥

Æ 66

## EGYPT.

## GOLD.

*Obv.*

271, 272

*Rev.*

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان محمد بن  
مراد خان عز  
نصره ضرب فی  
مصر سنة  
١٠٠٣

A<sup>v</sup> '85, Wt. 53.0A<sup>v</sup> '85

## SILVER.

273

Accession (?).

*Tughrá.*

. . . .  
ضرب مصر  
سنة  
١٠٠٤

A<sup>r</sup> '55, Wt. 4

274—276

Year obliterated.

”

خلد ملكه  
=====

Pl. IV. A<sup>r</sup> '5A<sup>r</sup> '5A<sup>r</sup> '5

## TUNIS.

*Obv.**Rev.*

[MOHAMMAD BEY.]

A.H. 1272-1275.

G O L D.

100 Piastres.

1133

Year 1272.

Within palm-wreath,

السلطان  
الغازي عبد  
المجيد خان

Within laurel-branches,

محمد  
مدة  
بتونس  
١٠٠٠  
١٢٧٢

N 13, Wt. 273


80 Piastres.

1134

Same year.

”

”

beneath, 

N 12, Wt. 214



## TUNIS.

## GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

277

Year 1008.

*Formula A.*

سلطان محمد

بن مراد خان

عز نصره ضرب

فی تونس

سنة ١٠٠٨

بمن (?)

*Pierced. N '75, Wt. 53.0*

40 Piastres.

*Obv.*


*Rev.*

1135

Same year.

Similar to (1133).

Similar to (1133).

beneath, 

PL. X. N° 95, Wt. 108


20 Piastres.

1136

Same year.

"

"

beneath, 

N° 8, Wt. 52


10 Piastres.

1137

Same year.

"

"

beneath, 

N° 7, Wt. 26

SILVER.

(Without Bey's name).

1138

2 Piastres.

Year 1263.

Within palm-wreath,

السلطان  
عبد  
المجيد  
خان

Within laurel-wreath,

ضرب في  
تونس  
١٢٦٣

N° 13, Wt. 248

## ALGIERS.

## GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

278, 279

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان محمد  
 بن مراد خان عزه (sic)  
 نصر ضرب  
 جزاير في سنة  
 ١٠٠٣

PL. IV. *N* '8, Wt. 53.2  
*N* '75

(With Bey's Name.)

Half-Piastre (8 Kharoobehs).\*

Obv.

Rev.

1139

Year 1275.

Similar to (1133).

Similar to (1133):

but beneath 

١٢٧٥

Æ 7, Wt. 22

1140

2 Kharoobehs.

Year 1273.

In centre, ١٢٧٣†

without wreath.

Around, مدة محمد بتونس

Æ 45, Wt. 5

## C O P P E R.

(Without Bey's Name.)

1141

Kharoobeh.

Year 1263.

Within palm-wreath,

Within laurel-wreath,

السلطان

ضرب في

عبد

تونس

المجيد

١٢٦٣

خان

Æ 115

\*  $6\frac{1}{2}$  Burbehs, or  $3\frac{1}{2}$  Aspre or Akchehs=1 Kharoobeh; and 16 Kharoobehs=52 Akchehs or 104 Burbehs=1 Piastre. The Burb is further divided into 6 Burbines. See Neumann's *Beschreibung der bekanntesten Kupfermünzen*, iii, 98 ff. The denominations of the Tunisian coins in the present volume have been partly derived from notes kindly furnished by Mr. T. F. Reade, H.M. Agent and Consul General, Tunis.

† On this and other recent Tunisian coins the  $\text{r}$  is often written  $\text{r}$ , and the  $\text{r}$ ,  $\text{r}$  represents تاريخ.

## XIV.—AḤMAD I.

A.H. 1012—1026.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

280

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان احمد  
 بن محمد خان  
 عز نصره ضرب في  
 قسطنطينية

١٠١٢

PL. V. *M* '8, Wt. 53·2

281

Same.

”

,, arrangement varied.

*M* '85

## SILVER.

282

Accession.

سلطان  
 احمد محمد  
 بن خان

ضرب  
 قسطنطينية

١٠١٢

*M* '5, Wt. 5

*Obv.**Rev.*

1142

Year 1265.

Similar to (1141).

Similar to (1141).

Date, ۱۲۶۵

"

Æ 1'15

1143

Year 1269.

"

"

Date, ۱۲۶۹

Æ 1'15

**Half-Kharoobeh.**

1144

Year 1264.

"

Date, ۱۲۶۴

Æ '95

1145

Year 1265.

"

"

Date, ۱۲۶۵

Æ '95

*(With Bey's Name.)***13 Burbehs (2 Kharoobehs).**

1146

Year 1273.

Within palm-wreath,

in centre, ۱۳

Around, السلطان الغازى  
عبد المجيد خان

Counterstruck with ۲

Within laurel-wreath,

محمد

مدة

بتونس

۱۲۷۳

Æ 1'3

ERD-ROOM (*sic*).

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

283

Year 1014.

Tughrá.

خلد ملكه

ضرب

ارض روم

(*sic*) ۱۱۴

سنة

(ضرب inclosed in border.)

Pl. V. R 7, Wt. 24

K A R Á—.

SILVER.

284

Accession.

Tughrá.

[خلد] ملكه

ضرب

۱۰۱۲

قرا . . .

(ضرب inclosed in border.)

*Pierced.* R 75

*Obv.**Rev.*

1147

Year 1274.

Similar to (1146).

Similar to (1146).

(Not counterstruck with r.)

Date, 12vΣ

Æ 1'3

1148 •

Year 1275.

"

"

In centre, 2

Date, 12vδ

in the original die.

Æ 1'35

Six Burbehs, (1 Kharoobeh).

1149

Year 1272.

"

"

In centre, 4

Date, 12v2

Æ 1'1

Three Burbehs (Half-Kharoobeh).

1150

Year 1273.

"

"

In centre, 2

Date, 12v2

Æ '95



## KHÂNJEH.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

285, 286

Accession.

Tughrá.

ملك [a]

ضرب ١٠١٢

خانجة

(centre line inclosed in border.)

*Pierced. B. 7**Pierced. Pl. V. B. 8*

287

Year 1020?

In centre, احمد

عز نصره

Around, سلطان بن محمد خان

ضرب

خانجة

٢٠ (?)

*Pierced. B. 55*

## XXXII.—'ABD-EL-'AZEEZ.

A. H. 1277—1293.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

G O L D.

500 Piastres.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1151

Year of reign 7 (1283).

Tughrá : above, 7 stars ;

Within olive-wreath,

beneath, <sup>v</sup>سنة

عز نصره

Around, two olive-branches ;

ضرب في

at their crossing, two quivers,

قسطنطينية

under which, ٥ . .

١٢٧٧

N° 135, Wt. 557

250 Piastres.

1152

Year of reign 8 (1284).

,, <sup>^</sup>سنة and ٢٥ .

,,

N° 105, Wt. 278

100 Piastres.

1153

Year of reign 12 (1288).

,, <sup>١٢</sup>سنة, nothing beneath.

,,

R° 85, Wt. 112

## ALEPPO.

## SILVER.

*Obv.*

288, 289

*Rev.*

Accession.

Tughrá.

خلد ملكه

ضرب

حلب

١٠١٢

(ضرب inclosed in border.)

*Pierced. R. '7, Wt. 20**Pierced. R. '75*

290

Same.

Within hexagram, ضرب

حلب

[١]٠١٢

In segments between hexagram  
and outer circle,

عز | نصر | .. | ... | ... | ♡

*Pierced. R. '7*

*Obv.* 50 Piastres. *Rev.*

1154

Year of reign 9 (1285).

Similar to (1153).

Similar to (1151).

Beneath, <sup>1</sup> *diw*

Pl. X. N° 7, Wt. 54

25 Piastres.

1155

Year of reign 5 (1281).

,, <sup>o</sup> *diw*

,,

N° 6, Wt. 28

## SILVER.

20 Piastres.

1156

Year of reign 11 (1287).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1151).

Beneath, <sup>11</sup> *diw*Border of tressures  
and stars.

Pl. 145, Wt. 367

10 Piastres.

1157

Year of reign 1 (1277).

,, <sup>1</sup> *diw*

,,

Pl. 108, Wt. 188

## Á M I D .

G O L D .

*Obv.*

291

*Rev.*

Year 1013.

*Formula B.*

(خاقان omitted before و)

سلطان احمد  
 بن محمد خان  
 عز نصره  
 ضرب امد في  
 سنة  
 ١٠١٣

A<sup>8</sup>, Wt. 51.5

## E G Y P T .

G O L D .

292, 293

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان احمد بن  
 محمد خان عز  
 نصره ضرب في  
 مصر سنة  
 ١٠١٢

A<sup>8</sup>, Wt. 53.A<sup>8</sup>

## S I L V E R .

. 294

Year obliterated.

In centre, احمد بن

Around, سلطان محمد خان  
 عز نصره

خلد ملكه  
 ضرب مصر  
 سنة

...

PL. V. A<sup>5</sup>, Wt. 6

• 'ABD-EL-'AZEEZ.

387

5 Piastres.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

1158

Year of reign 3 (1279).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1151).

Beneath, <sup>ر</sup>سنة

PL. X. R '9, Wt. 91

2 Piastres.

1159

Same year.

„ <sup>ر</sup>سنة

„

R '7, Wt. 36

1 Piastre.

1160

Same year.

„ <sup>ر</sup>سنة

„

R '55, Wt. 19

Half-Piastre, or 20 Para Piece.

1161

Year of reign 1 (1277).

„ <sup>!</sup>سنة

„

Above, <sup>ر</sup>.

R '5, Wt. 9

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

295

Year obliterated.

Same.

Same.

*Pierced. Æ 5*

296

Year obliterated.

سلطان

[ع]ز نصره

[ا]حمد بن

—•—

....

مصر ....

....

*Pierced. Æ 7*

# TRIPOLI.

## COPPER.

297

Year obliterated.

السلطان

ضرب في

احمد خان ابن

طرابلس

السلطان محمد

غرب

خان

....

*Æ 9*

298

Year obliterated.

سلطان

....

احمد خان

طر

Ornament.

بلو

In ornamented border.

## COPPER.

Piastre, or 40 Para Piece.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1162

Year of reign 4 (1280).

Tughrá.

In centre,  $\Sigma$ .

Beneath, سنة

Around, عز نصره ضرب فى

١٢٧٧

قسطنطينية سنة

Æ 1'45

20 Paras.

1163

Year of reign 1 (1277).

, سنة

, ٢٠

Æ 1'2

1164

Year of reign 4 (1280).

, سنة

,

Æ 1'25

10 Paras.

1165

Year of reign 1 (1277).

, سنة

, ١٠

Æ 1'05

1166

Year of reign 4 (1280).

, سنة

Æ 1'1



## TUNIS.

## SILVER.

*Square.**Obv.**Rev.*

299

Accession.

السلطان  
احمد بن محمد خان  
عز نصره ضرب  
تونس

يا قاضى حاجات يا كافى  
in anagram.

Beneath, 1۲

Pl. V. *Æ* 45

300

Year 1017.

”

”

Beneath, 1۷

*Pierced.* *Æ* 5

301

Year 1019.

”

”

Beneath, 1۰1۹

*Æ* 55, Wt. 7.4

302

Year 1025.

”

”

Beneath, ۲۵

*Æ* 5

303

Year obliterated.

” Beneath, year illegible.

*Æ* 5

*Obv.* 5 Paras. *Rev.*  
1167

Year of reign 1 (1277).

Similar to (1162).

Similar to (1162).

Beneath, سنة<sup>١</sup>

In centre, ٥

Æ 9

.1167a\*

Same year.

”

”

Below year, در سعادیه  
محصوص سکه لجا درسه

Æ 9

1168

Year of reign 4 (1280).

” سنة<sup>٤</sup>

”

Æ 9

# EGYPT.

## GOLD.

5 Piastres.

1169

Year of reign 9 (1285).

Tughrá.

Beneath, ش<sup>٥</sup>

ضرب فی<sup>٩</sup>

مصر

١٢٧٧

Æ 5, Wt. 6

1170

Year of reign 12 (1288).

”

”

١٢

Æ 5, Wt. 6.5

## ALGIERS.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

304

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان احمد  
بن محمد خان عز  
نصره ضرب  
جزاير في  
سنة  
١٠١٢

N° 7, Wt. 53·4

## UNCERTAIN.

S I L V E R.

*(Syrian Type.)*

305

Accession.

سلطان احمد بن محمد خان  
in Ṭughrá.

خلد ملكه  
ضرب  
١٠١٢

... و (?)

(inclosed in border.)

A 7

## S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*


1171

10 Paras.

Year of reign 3 (1279).

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (1169).

Beneath, 

Æ 55, Wt. 5

## C O P P E R.


Piastre, or 40 Para Piece.

1172.

Year of reign 10 (1286).

Ṭughrá.

Similar to (1106).

Beneath, 

|.

Æ 1'45

20 Paras.

1172<sub>a</sub>

Year of reign 3 (1279).

r.  
" " 

Æ 1'25

1173

Year of reign 4 (1280).

"

" 

Æ 1'25

1174

Year of reign 5 (1281).

"

" 

Æ 1'25

*Obv.**Rev.*

306

Mint and date obliterated.

|               |       |
|---------------|-------|
| سلطان         | سرب   |
| احمد خان      | . . . |
| بن سلطان محمد | . . . |
| خان           |       |

Æ 7

NO MINT.

COPPER.

307

|       |           |
|-------|-----------|
| سلطان | Hexagram. |
| احمد  |           |
| خان   |           |

Æ 6

*Obv.**Rev.*

1175

Year of reign 6 (1282).

Similar to (1172).

Similar to (1106).

”

”

٧

Æ 1'25

10 Paras.

. 1176

Year of reign 4 (1280).

Tughrá.

Similar to (1169).

Beneath,

١.  
ج

⚡

Æ 1'15

1177

Year of reign 5 (1281).

”

”

د

Æ 1'15

1178

Year of reign 6 (1282).

”

”

٧

Æ 1'15

1179

Year of reign 7 (1283).

”

”

٧

Æ 1'15

Four Paras.

1180

Year of reign 4 (1280).

”

”

⚡

Æ '85

XV.—MUṢṬAFÁ I.

(FIRST REIGN.)

A.H. 1026—1027.

EGYPT.

GOLD.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

308

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان

صطفتى بن

خان عز

نصوه ضرب فى

مصر سنة

١٠٢٦

*N* '85, Wt. 53·7

## TUNIS.

[MOHAMMAD BEY ES-SÁDIK.]

A.H. 1275—1299.

GOLD.

25 Piastres.

*Obv.*

1181 .

Year 1279.

Within palm-wreath,

ن  
السلطان  
عبد العزيز  
خان

*Rev.*

Within laurel-branch,

محمد  
مسدة  
الصادق  
بتونس

٢٥  
١٢٧٩

A' '8, Wt. 76

1182

Year 1291.

"

"

١٢٩١

A' '8, Wt. 74

1183

10 Piastres.

Year 1281.

"

"

١٠  
١٢٨١

A' '7, Wt. 30



## XVI.—'OTHMÁN II.

A.H. 1027—1031.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

309

Accession.

*Formula B.*

In centre, عثمان

Around, سلطان ابن احمد خان

١٠٢٧

عز نصره ضرب قسطنطنية سنة

PL. V. Æ 8, Wt. 43

## DAMASCUS.

## COPPER.

310

Accession.

Ornament.

عز نصر [ه]

ضرب . ب

دمشق

١٠٢٧

## SILVER.

2 Piastres.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1184

Year 1289.

Similar to (1181).

Similar to (1181).

Beneath,



Æ 1.05, Wt. 93

## BRONZE.

2 Kharoobebs (8 Akchehs or Aspre).

1185

Year 1281.

Within laurel-wreath,

Within laurel-wreath,

”

^  
مدة محمد  
الصصادق  
بتونس  
١٢٨١

Æ 1.3

Kharoobeh (4 Akchehs).

1186

Same year.

”

”  
Above, 4

Æ 1.2

Half-Kharoobeh (2 Akchehs).

1187

Same year.

”

”  
Above, 2

Æ 1.1

E G Y P T.

G O L D.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

311

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان عثمان بن  
[اح]مد خان عز نصره  
ضرب مصر فى  
سنة  
١٠٢٧

*N* 9, Wt. 54.2

312

”

differently divided.

*N* 9

S I L V E R.

313

Year obliterated.

سلطان  
عثمان بن  
.....

عز نصره  
ضرب مصر  
سنة

*Pierced, R* 65

**Quarter-Kharoobeh (Akcheh.)***Obv.**Rev.*

1188

Same year.

Similar to (1185).

Similar to (1185).

Above, |

Æ 85

**Half-Akcheh.**

1189

Same year.

”

”

Above, نصف

Æ 7

**Quarter-Akcheh.**

1190

Same year.

”

. ”

Above, ربع

Æ 55

**Kharoobeh.**

1191

Year 1283.

”

” ۱۲۸۳

Nothing above:  
different style.

Æ 103

## TRIPOLI.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

314

Year obliterated.

سلطان

ضرب

خان

طرابلس

عثمان

. . . . .

Æ 5, Wt. 4

## UNCERTAIN.

## COPPER.

315

Year obliterated.

سلطان[ان]

عز نصره

عثمان

ضرب

بن احمد

. . . . .

Æ 45

316, 317

Obscure.

Æ 4

## XXXIII.—MURÁD V.

A.H. 1293.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

*Obv.**Rev.*

GOLD.

100 Piastres.

1192\*

Year 1293.

Ṭughrá: above, 7 stars;  
crescent under centre star.

Within laurel-wreath,

Beneath, سنة

عز نصره

Around, laurel-branches;

ضرب في

at their crossing two quivers.

قسطنطينية

١٢٩٣

M 95, Wt. 111.5

SILVER.

20 Piastres.

1193

Same year.

Ṭughrá.

"

Beneath, سنة

Border of crescents  
and stars.

Border as obv.

R 145, Wt. 370

\* This coin, like the other coins of Murád V., those of 'Abd-El-Hameed II., and many of Mahmood II., 'Abd-El-Mejced, and 'Abd-El-'Azeez, was presented by Dr. Dickson, of the British Embassy, Constantinople.

X V.—M U Ş T Á F A I.

(SECOND REIGN.)

A.H. 1031—1032.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

SILVER.

*Obv.*

318

*Rev.*

Second Accession.

*Formula B.*

In centre, مصطفى

١٠٣١

Above, ornament.

Around, سلطان [بن محمد

خان ضرب قسطنطينية

PL. V. R 7, Wt. 39

319—322

”

”

Mint obliterated.

R 7  
7  
65  
65

5 Piastres.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1194

Same year.

Similar to (1193).

Similar to (1193).

R '95, Wt. 92.5

Piastre.

1195

Same year.

"

but no crescents.

"

but no crescents.

PL. X. R '8. Wt. 18.5





## ERZEROOM.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

323

Second Accession.

*Formula B.*In centre, مصطفى  
١٠٣١سلطان [بن محمد  
خان] ضرب ارزروم

Æ 7, Wt. 34

## [EGYPT.]

## GOLD.

324

Year obliterated.

*Formula B.*سلطان  
مصطفى بن  
محمد خان  
عز نصره ضرب  
.....  
.....

[Style of Miṣr sequins.]

N 6, Wt. 51·3

## XXXIV.—'ABD-EL-HAMEED II.

A.H. 1293 (*regnant*).

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

500 Piastres.

*Obv.*

1196

*Rev.*

Year of reign 2 (1294).

Similar to (1192) :

Similar to (1192).

but no crescent ; سنة<sup>۲</sup> ;  
and beneath quivers, د • •

N° 135, Wt. 550

100 Piastres.

1197

Year of reign 6 (1298).

„ سنة<sup>۲</sup>  
nothing below.

„

N° 9, Wt. 112

1197a

Year of reign 7 (1299).

„ سنة<sup>۷</sup>  
To right of Tughrá, غازی \*

„

N° 9

50 Piastres.

1198

Year of reign 6 (1298).

„

„

N° 7, Wt. 556

25 Piastres.

1199

Same year.

„

„

Pl. X. N° 6, Wt. 277

\* The title غازی, or "Victor," was adopted by 'Abd-El-Hameed after the Russo-Turkish war.

TRIPOLI.

COPPER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

325

No year.

سلطان  
مصطفى  
خان

بلوس  
طرا  
غروب

Æ 5

NO MINT.

326

Same as (325).

Hexagram.

In centre, obscure word.

Æ 55

327

”  
(blundered.)

”

Æ 45

328

”

”

Æ 4

329

”

....

Ornament.

ضرب

Æ 4

## SILVER.

## 20 Piastres.

*Obv.**Rev.*

1200

Year of reign 1 (1293).

Similar to (1193).

Similar to (1193).

Beneath, سنة

R 1.45, Wt. 370

## 10 Piastres.

1201

Year of reign 3 (1295).

, سنة

,

R 1.05

## 5 Piastres.

1202

Year of reign 4 (1296).

, سنة

,

R .95

## Piastre.

1203

Year of reign 1 (1293).

, سنة

,

Around Tughrá,  
stars only.

R .6

## Half-Piastre or 20 Para Piece.

1204

Same year.

,

Around Tughrá,  
laurel-wreath.

,

Above, ر.

R .5

## XVII. — MURÁD IV.

A.H. 1032—1049.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

330

Accession (?)

سلطان  
مراد بن احمد خان  
in Tughrá.

خلد ملكه  
ضرب  
قسطنطينية  
١٠٣٢

Pl. V. Pierced. R '65, Wt. '7

331

Same (?).

”

”

date obliterated.

R '6

332

Same.

سلطان  
مراد بن  
احمد خان

عز نصر[ه]  
ضرب  
قسطنطينية  
١٠٣٢

R '55

# MEDALS.

A L E P P O.

S I L V E R.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

333

No date.

Tughrá.

[عزى] صره

Ornament.

ضرب حلب

*Pierced.*  3

M I N T O B L I T E R A T E D.

[*Syrian Style.*]

S I L V E R.

334

Year obliterated.

Tughrá.

سلطان مر [اد]

خان غازى بن ا [حمد]

خان عز نصره ض [رب]

.....

. . . . .

## MEDALS.

## MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Obv.

Rev.

## I.—III.

*Egyptian Expedition, 1801.*

## G O L D.

Crescent and star, in  
ornamental border.Ṭughrá of Seleem III.  
Beneath, in ornamental  
border, 1801.

Chain and hook for suspension.

Three sizes: *N* 2.1, Wt. 714*N* 1.65, Wt. 314PL. XI. *N* 1.45, Wt. 212

## IV.

## S I L V E R.

Similar: without chain or hook.

*R* 1.45, Wt. 124

"After the defeat of the French in Egypt 1801, the Sultan [SELEEM III.], instituted an order of knighthood designated *The Crescent*, which he conferred on the general officers of the English forces. At the same time he presented gold medals of three sizes: the largest to the Generals and Admirals; the middle size to Field Officers and Captains R.N.; and the smallest to Captains and Subalterns, and Lieutenants R.N."\* The silver medal was given to the rank and file.

---

\* H. A. GRUBER, *Guide to English Medals exhibited in the King's Library, British Museum, 1881*, p. 131.



## Y E M E N.

(Şan'á.)

## S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

335

Accession.

سلطان  
مراد بن  
احمد خان

عز نصره  
ضرب  
صنعا  
١٠٣٢

PL. V. R. '45, Wt. '5

## E G Y P T.

G O L D.

336—338

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان مراد بن  
احمد خان عز  
نصره ضرب في  
مصر سنة  
١٠٣٢

A' '85, Wt. 52.6

A' '85

A' '85

Obv.

Rev.

V.

*Campaign in Syria against Mohammod 'Alee, 1247 (1832).*

## GOLD.

Tughrá of Mahmood II., and  
 عدلى, on 16-rayed Star.  
 Beneath, Crescent, inscribed  
 نشان افتخار  
 ("Insignia of honour.")

Mosque with two minarets,  
 at right, جامع ("Mosque");  
 at left, نصرت ("of Victory").  
 On base of mosque, ١٢٤٧

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XI. *A* 1'15, Wt. 252

## VI. VII.

## SILVER.

Similar.

Two sizes: *Pierced*, *R* 1'2, Wt. 202

*Ringed*, *R* 1'05, Wt. 135

## VIII.

*Medal to Russian Troops, 1249=1833.*

## SILVER.

Tughrá, and عدلى on Star of  
 16 rays, over laurel-branches,  
 under which ١٢٤٩ in car-  
 touche.

Crescent and Star over  
 laurel-branches, under  
 which 1833 in cartouche.

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XI. *R* 1'15, Wt. 145

## TUNIS.

## SILVER.

*Square.**Obv.*

339, 340

Year 1033.

سلطان

مراد بن

احمد خان

In centre, ornament.

*Rev.*

عز نصره

ب نس

ضو بتو

سنة

١٠٣٣

In centre, ornament.

*Pierced. PL. V. R. 55, Wt. 12**R. 5*

341

Same.

„

عز نصره

ب ضو

بتو

نس سنة

٣٣

In centre, ornament.

*R. 6*

The following extract from Sir EDWARD CREASY'S *History of the Ottoman Turks* (1877 ed., p. 521 ff.) will explain the circumstances under which Medals V.-VIII. were awarded:—

“Mehemet Ali had resolved on founding an hereditary dominion on the ruins of the apparently doomed empire of the Sultan. He had restored his navy after its destruction at Navarino; he possessed a veteran and admirably-disciplined army, chiefly officered by Frenchmen; and, above all, he had a general of science, experience, prudence, and energy in his son, the celebrated Ibrahim Pacha. He had obtained the Pachalic of Crete from the Porte, but had been refused that of Syria. He determined to take it by force. A personal quarrel with the Pacha of Acre gave him a pretext for attacking that officer. The command of the Sultan that this civil war between his servants should cease was contemptuously disregarded; and Ibrahim Pacha besieged Acre with an army of 4000 men, and a fleet of five ships of the line and several frigates. The key of Syria was captured by him on the 27th of May, 1832, and for several years Mehemet Ali was the real sovereign of that important country. The disaffected armies of raw recruits, badly officered, and worse generaled, which the Sultan sent against the rebel Egyptian Chief, were beaten by Ibrahim in three great battles—at Ems, in Upper Syria, on July 6th, 1832; at Beylon (in Cilicia, near the ancient battle-field of Issus), 1832, on the 29th of the same month; and at Konieh, in Asia Minor, on the 29th of October. The position of these places indicates the rapid progress and bold designs of the Egyptian commander, who seemed to annex Asia Minor to Mehemet's dominions with the same ease as Syria, and whose advance upon Constantinople in the coming spring appeared to be inevitable and irresistible. In this agony of his House and Empire the Sultan sought aid first from England, but none unhappily was accorded. Russia was watching eagerly for the opportunity which English folly thus threw in her way. Her troops and her transports, and her ships of war, were ready at Sebastopol and Odessa; and when, at last, Mehemet humbled himself to express to his ancient enemy a wish for a protecting force, prompt messengers were despatched to the great Crimean

## COPPER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

342

Year 1041.

سلطان

Within hexagram, .

مراد خان

۱۰۴۱

ابن احمد خان

In outer compartments, letters  
illegible.

Æ 5

343

Same.

”

”

but احمد خان beneath.

PL. V. Æ 55

344

سلطان

عز نصره

مراد بن احمد

ضر ب

خان

تونس

In centre, ornament.

In centre, ornament.

PL. V. Æ 5

depôt of Muscovite power, and a Russian squadron of four ships of the line set sail from Sebastopol and landed 6000 of the Emperor's troops near the mouth of the Bosphorus on February the 20th, 1833.

"Meanwhile, the forward march of Ibrahim had been temporarily stayed by a messenger from Admiral Roussin, whom the French Government had sent with a fleet to aid the Sultan. A negotiation was entered into, but broken off after a few days, and in the beginning of March Ibrahim again pointed his columns towards the Bosphorus. But a second Russian armament from Odessa now had reached those straits, and, on the 5th of April, 12,000 soldiers of the Czar Nicholas were encamped on the Giant's Mountain, near Scutari. Ibrahim felt that any future advance on his part would be madness; and occupied himself in procuring the largest possible increase to his father's power in the negotiations that followed, in which England and France (now thoroughly alarmed at the advantage gained by Russia) took part with anxious zeal. The terms of compulsory reconciliation between the Sultan and the over-powerful vassal were embodied in a Firman of May the 6th, 1833, by which the Porte confirmed Mehemet Ali in his government of Crete and Egypt, and added to them those of Jerusalem, Tripoli, Aleppo, Damascus, and Adana."

IX.

*Campaign in Syria, 1256 (1840).*

*Obv.*

S I L V E R.

*Rev.*

Tughrâ of 'Abd-El-Mejeed,  
in laurel-wreath.

Fortress of Acre, displaying  
Turkish ensign.

Above, six stars.

Beneath, <sup>١٢٥٦</sup>بَرِّيَّةُ الشَّامِ وَقَلْعَةُ عَا

("The Plain of Syria and Fortress of Acre.")

With clasp.

R 1'15

IX<sup>A</sup>.

Same in miniature: varied.

PL. XI. R 75, Wt. 75

Z Z

## ALGIERS.

G O L D.

*Obv.**Rev.*

345

Year 1040.

*Formula B.*

سلطان مراد  
بن احمد خان  
عز نصره في  
جزاير سنة  
١٠٤٠

N° 85, Wt. 53 0

346

Year 1041.


*Formula B.*

سلطان  
مراد بن احمد خان  
عز نصره ضرب في  
جزاير سنة  
١٠٤١

N° 8

## X.

## C O P P E R.

Similar, but  pointed.

Pierced for suspension.

Æ 1:15

"This medal was bestowed by the Sultan upon the English naval forces engaged in the war in Syria, 1840; in gold to officers ranking with field-officers; in silver to quarter-deck and warrant-officers; and in copper to petty officers, seamen, marines, and boys." \*

The Treaty of July 15th, 1840, between Turkey, England, Russia, Austria, and Prussia, defined the terms on which the disputes between the Sultan and Moḥammad 'Alee were to be settled. "Mehemet Ali (who probably expected aid from France) refused for some time the requisitions of Turkey and the four Powers; and an English fleet, under Admirals Stopford and Napier, proceeded to wrest from him his stronghold on the Syrian coast. Beyrout was bombarded on the 29th of August, 1840, its Egyptian garrison was expelled, and the Turkish troops, which had been conveyed on board the English fleet, took possession of the ruins in the Sultan's name. By a still more splendid achievement in the British Navy, Acre was bombarded and captured on the 3rd of November. The other Syrian fortresses fell rapidly; and, aided by the British seamen and marines, and also by the native populations (which had found Egyptian bondage far more grievous than the old Turkish rule), the Sultan's forces were, by the close of November, completely masters of Syria." †

---

\* GRUEBER, *l.c.*

† CENASY, *l.c.*, 526.



## XVIII.—IBRÁHEEM I.

A.H. 1049—1058.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

347

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان  
 ابرهیم بن  
 احمد خان ضرب  
 قسطنطنیة  
 ١٠٤٩

Pl. V. R 7

348

Same.

Tughrá of سلطان ابرهیم بن;  
 beneath, in plain inscr.,  
 احمد خان

خلد ملکه  
 ضرب  
 قسطنطنیة  
 ١٠٤٩

R 65, Wt. 16

349, 350

Same.

”

”

Pl. V. R 6, Wt. 22

R 6

Obv.

Rev.

## XI.

*Campaign in Kurdistán, 1263 (1847).*

G O L D.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejeed.

View of lake surrounded by mountains.

Above, كردستان

۱۲۶۳  
سنة

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XI. A 1'05, Wt. 142

## XII.

S I L V E R.

Similar.

Pierced and ringed.

R 1'05, Wt. 147

## XIII.

*General Service Medal, 1270 (1854).*

S I L V E R.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejeed, beneath which ۱۲۷۰, both within cogged circle; over which crescent and star, and at either side laurel-branch and two standards.

Six-rayed star upon larger twelve-rayed star. On either side six-rayed star. Beneath, نشان افتخار ("Insignia of honour") on scroll over laurel-branches.

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XI. R 1'25, Wt. 244

This medal was conferred only on two officers and thirty sailors of the British Navy. A specimen of it was picked up on the battle-field of Tell El-Kebeer, 1882; but how it came to be there was not ascertained.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

351

Accession.

سلطان  
ابراهيم بن  
احمد خان

عز نصره  
ضرب  
قسطنطينية  
١٠٣٩

*Pierced. Al. 5*

ۛۛۛ

Same.

”

”

*Al. 45, Wt. 5*

353

Same.

”

”

date obscure.

*45*

COPPER.

354

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان  
ابراهيم ابن  
احمد خان ضرب  
قسطنطينية  
١٠٣٩

*Æ 75*

*Obv.**Rev.*

## XIV.

*Crimean War, 1271=1855.*

## S I L V E R.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejeed;

beneath, قريم

1271

the whole within laurel-  
wreath.Trophy of arms, etc., with  
flags of England, Turkey,  
France, and Sardinia; on  
cannon, map of Crimea;  
underneath, Russian flag.

Beneath, LA CRIMEE,

1855.

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XI. R 1'45, Wt. 368

## XV.

*Defence of Kars, 1272 (1855).*

## S I L V E R.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejeed,  
within wreath of laurel-  
and oak-branches.View of town and fortress of  
Kars, displaying Turkish  
ensign; beneath, قارص

1272

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XII. R 1'45, Wt. 368

The circumstances under which these two medals were  
awarded need no explanation.

*Obv.* 855 *Rev.*  
 Year 1054.  
 Ornament.

قسطنطنية

١٠٥٤

Ornament in middle of ب

Æ 55

Á M I D.

SILVER.

356

*Tughrá.* Accession.  
 عز [نصره]  
 ضرب  
 امد  
 ١٠٤٩

(عز نصره inclosed in border.)

Pierced. Æ 7, Wt. 17

DAMASCUS.

SILVER.

357

Accession.

In centre, ابراهيم In centre, سنة  
 Around, [س] لطان ابن احمد ١٠٤٩  
 خان Above, ornament.

عز نصره ضرب دمشق Around,

Pierced. Æ 7, Wt. 22

Obv.

Rev.

XVI.

*Campaign in Montenegro = Kara-Tágh, 1279 (1862).*

In centre, خان عبد العزيز  
Above, المستند بتوفيقات الربانية  
Beneath, ملك الدولة العثمانية  
Inclosed in crescent.

View of mountains, upon which  
flag inscribed with crescent :  
at foot, cannon.  
Beneath, in scroll, قره طاغ ;  
At bottom, ١٢٧٩.

Pierced for suspension.

PL. XII. *Æ* 1'45, Wt. 370

MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS.

XVII.

*New Coinage, 1168 (1754).*

G O L D.

Tughrá of Sultán  
'Othmán III.; and flower ;  
within chain-border.

سكة جديد  
ضرب في  
اسلامبول

١١٦٨

("New money, struck at  
Islámból 1168").

Within chain-border.

PL. XII. *Oval. A* 1'45 x 1'0. Wt. 384

This is a trial-piece which the Grand Vizir Raghíb Pasha struck to gratify the Sultán.

## EGYPT.

## GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

358

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان ابراهيم بن  
 احمد خان عز  
 نصره ضرب في  
 مصر سنة  
 ١٠٤٩

N° 85, Wt. 52·8

359

Same.

”

”

removed to second line.

N° 85

## SILVER.

360

Accession.

سلطان  
 ابراهيم بن  
 احمد خان

خلد ملكه  
 ضرب مصر  
 سنة  
 ١٠٤٩

N° 85, Wt. 9

Obv.

Rev.

## XVIII.

*Reformed Monetary Standard, 1255 (1839).*

## BRONZE.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejeed,  
and rose-sprig, within corn-  
wreath, bound up with two  
quivers.

اشته تصحيح عيار سكة  
صرف همت قیلدی خان  
عبد الحمید \*

("This correction of the standard  
of money is by order of Khán  
'Abd-El-Mejeed.")

Within rose-wreath.

Above, o between sprigs.

Beneath, ۱۲۰۰ between sprigs.

PL. XII.  $\mathcal{R}$  2

## XIX.

*Restoration of St. Sophia, 1265 (1849).*

## SILVER.

Tughrá of 'Abd-El-Mejeed  
within ornate border.

View of Mosque of St. Sophia.

On base,

FOSSIATI DES. ROBERTSON SC.

Beneath, تاریخ تعمیر  
ایة صوفیة

۱۲۶۵

سنة

PL. XII.  $\mathcal{R}$  175, Wt. 600



## TUNIS

## GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

361

Accession ?

*Formula B.*

(a with ابن).

سلطان

ابراهيم

اهـم

خان ضرب

احمد عز نصره في

تونس

سنة

١٠٨٩

*Pierced. N° 9, Wt. 47.7*

## COPPER.

362—364

Accession.

سلطان

Within hexagram,

ابراهيم

٩

بن احمد

Æ 5

5

5

## I. INDEX OF YEARS.

| A.H.  | Metal. | MINT.      | DYNASTY.             | PRINCE.         | NO.       | Page |
|-------|--------|------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------|------|
| 756   | AR     | Ākšshehr?  | Ameers of Karamán    | 'Ala-ed-deen    | 43        | 21   |
| 762   | "      | Arzenján   | " "                  | "               | 44        | 21   |
| 765   | "      | "          | " "                  | "               | 45        | 22   |
| [7]68 | "      | "          | " "                  | "               | 46, 47    | 22   |
| "     | "      | كنوه       | " "                  | "               | 49        | 23   |
| 776   | "      | none       | Ameers of Sároo-Khán | Ishák           | 58        | 31   |
| 790   | Æ      | "          | 'Othmánlees          | Murád I.        | 88        | 45   |
| 792   | AR     | "          | "                    | Báyezced I.     | 89-91     | 46   |
| 805   | "      | "          | Ameers of Menteshá   | Ilyás           | 61        | 33   |
| 806   | "      | "          | 'Othmánlees          | Suleymán        | 94-96     | 48   |
| "     | Æ      | "          | "                    | "               | 97        | 48   |
| 812   | "      | "          | "                    | "               | 98        | 49   |
| "     | "      | "          | "                    | Moḥammad I.     | 103       | 51   |
| 813   | "      | "          | "                    | "               | 104       | 51   |
| [81]4 | AR     | Baghdád    | Kara-Kuyunli         | Karâ-Yoosuf     | 1         | 2    |
| 816   | "      | Serez      | 'Othmánlees          | Moḥammad I.     | 102a      | 50   |
| 822   | "      | "          | "                    | "               | 102       | 50   |
| "     | "      | Brusa      | "                    | "               | 100       | 49   |
| 824   | "      | none       | Ameers of Menteshá   | Leyth ibn Ilyás | 62        | 34   |
| 825   | "      | "          | Ameers of Sároo-Khán | Juneyd          | 60        | 32   |
| "     | "      | Brusa      | 'Othmánlees          | Murád II.       | 108       | 52   |
| 827   | Æ      | "          | "                    | "               | 110, 111  | 53   |
| 829   | AR     | Kóniyeh    | Ameers of Karamán    | Ibráheem        | 53        | 24   |
| 832   | Æ      | Adrianople | 'Othmánlees          | Murád II.       | 117       | 54   |
| 834   | AR     | "          | "                    | "               | 116       | 54   |
| "     | "      | Serez      | "                    | "               | 118       | 55   |
| "     | "      | Brusa      | "                    | "               | 108       | 52   |
| 836   | Æ      | "          | "                    | "               | 112, 113  | 53   |
| 841   | AR     | Kóniyeh    | Ameers of Karamán    | Ibráheem        | 54        | 25   |
| 855   | "      | Adrianople | 'Othmánlees          | Moḥammad II.    | 131, 131a | 58   |
| "     | "      | Serez      | "                    | "               | 139       | 60   |
| 857   | Æ      | Adrianople | "                    | "               | 133       | 59   |
| 861   | "      | Brusa      | "                    | "               | 120, 121  | 56   |
| 863   | AR     | Tebreez    | Kara-Kuyunli         | Jehán Sháh      | 7         | 4    |
| 866   | "      | Káshán     | "                    | "               | 8         | 5    |

F E S (?).

G O L D.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

365

Year 1056.

سلطان  
البرين و  
لبحرين (*sic*) عزا  
لنصر (*sic*)

سلطان  
ابرهيم ابن  
احمد خان ضرب  
فس (?) في (?)  
١٠٥٦

*N* °8, *Wt.* 46·9

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.        | NO.      | Page   |
|-------|--------|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------|--------|
| 865   | Æ      | Brusa          | 'Othmánlees  | Moḥammad II.   | 122      | 56     |
| "     | "      | Ayásuluḵ       | "            | "              | 125-127  | 57     |
| "     | Æ      | Serez          | "            | "              | 139a     | 60     |
| 866?  | "      | Shamákhý?      | Ḳarâ-Kuyunli | Pir Budâḵ Khán | 16-19    | 9      |
| 867   | "      | Hamadhán?      | "            | "              | 4, 15    | 8      |
| "     | Æ      | Brusa          | 'Othmánlees  | Moḥammad II.   | 123      | 56     |
| 86x   | "      | "              | "            | "              | 124      | 56     |
| 874?  | "      | x              | "            | "              | 143      | 61     |
| 875   | Æ      | Constantinople | "            | "              | 140      | 60     |
| 87x   | "      | Adrianople     | "            | "              | 132      | 58     |
| 886*  | Æ      | Constantinople | "            | Báyezeed II.   | 145      | 62     |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "            | "              | 146      | 62     |
| "     | "      | Adrianople     | "            | "              | 148      | 63     |
| "     | Æ      | "?             | "            | "              | 149      | 63     |
| "     | Æ      | Karatova       | "            | "              | 150      | 64     |
| "     | "      | Novár          | "            | "              | 151, 152 | 64     |
| "     | Æ      | Brusa          | "            | "              | 153      | 64     |
| 891   | Æ      | x              | Áḵ-Kuyunli   | Yaḳḳoob        | 28, 29   | 13     |
| 896   | "      | x              | "            | "              | 30       | 14     |
| 899   | "      | Ḳumm           | "            | Rustem         | 32       | 14     |
| "     | "      | Merághah       | "            | "              | 33       | 15     |
| 9[01  | "      | x              | "            | "              | 34       | 15     |
| 902]  |        |                |              |                |          |        |
| 903   | Æ      | Constantinople | 'Othmánlees* | Bayezeed II.   | 147      | 63     |
| 918   | Æ      | "              | "            | Seleem I.      | 161      | 67     |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "            | "              | 163      | 67     |
| "     | Æ      | Novár          | "            | "              | 165-7    | 68     |
| 923   | Æ      | Constantinople | "            | "              | 164      | 67     |
| 925   | "      | x              | "            | "              | 171      | 70     |
| 926   | Æ      | Constantinople | "            | "              | 158-160  | 66     |
| 926   | "      | "              | "            | Suleymán I.    | 172-4    | 71     |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "            | "              | 175      | 71     |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "            | "              | 178      | 72     |
| "     | Æ      | Sidreh-Ḳeysee  | "            | "              | 185-187  | 74     |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "            | "              | 188, 189 | 75     |
| "     | "      | Karatova       | "            | "              | 190, 191 | 75, 76 |
| "     | "      | Novár          | "            | "              | 192      | 76     |
| "     | "      | Novaberda      | "            | "              | 193      | 76     |
| "     | Æ      | Damascus       | "            | "              | 196      | 78     |
| "     | "      | Aleppo         | "            | "              | 197, 198 | 78     |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "            | "              | 200      | 79     |
| "     | Æ      | Egypt (Miṣr)   | "            | "              | 202-206  | 80, 81 |
| "     | Æ      | x              | "            | "              | 221      | 85     |

\* Dates printed in block-type are years of Sulṭáns' accessions; it does not necessarily follow that the coin was struck in that very year.

† Henceforward the coins are all of 'Othmánlees, and this column will therefore be omitted as superfluous.

## XIX.—MOḤAMMAD IV.

A.H. 1058—1099.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

366

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان محمد  
 بن ابراهيم خان  
 عز نصره ضرب في  
 قسطنطينية  
 ١٠٥٨

*Pierced N °9*

367

Same.

”

”

*PL. V. N °9*

368

Same.

”

”

but ابراهيم

*N °9*

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁN.    | NO.       | Page |
|-------|--------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|
| 928   | Æ      | Egypt          | *Suleymán I.          | 208       | 81   |
| 92x   | Æ      | Tripoli        | "                     | 215, 216  | 83   |
| 933   | Æ      | Constantinople | "                     | 179       | 72   |
| 938   | "      | "              | "                     | 223       | 86   |
| 953   | "      | Constantinople | "                     | 180, 180a | 73   |
| 957   | "      | "              | "                     | 181-3     | 73   |
| 963   | "      | Brusa          | "                     | 194       | 77   |
| 966   | Æ      | Constantinople | "                     | 184       | 73   |
| 974   | Æ      | Novaberda      | Seleem II.            | 224       | 86   |
| "     | Æ      | Aleppo         | "                     | 226-8     | 87   |
| "     | Æ      | Baghdád        | "                     | 230       | 88   |
| "     | Æ      | Egypt          | "                     | 231       | 89   |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                     | 232       | 89   |
| 982   | Æ      | Constantinople | Murád III.            | 234-237   | 90   |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                     | 238       | 91   |
| "     | Æ      | Skub           | " [used by Moh. III.] | 260       | 99   |
| "     | "      | Sidreh-Keysee  | "                     | 239       | 91   |
| "     | Æ      | Damascus       | "                     | 241       | 92   |
| "     | "      | Aleppo         | "                     | 242       | 92   |
| "     | "      | "              | "                     | 243-5     | 93   |
| "     | "      | Ámid           | "                     | 247-8     | 94   |
| "     | Æ      | Khánjeh        | "                     | 249       | 94   |
| "     | "      | Baghdád        | "                     | 250       | 95   |
| "     | "      | Sákiz          | "                     | 251       | 95   |
| "     | "      | Egypt          | "                     | 252, 253  | 96   |
| "     | Æ      | Algiers        | "                     | 255       | 97   |
| 988?  | Æ      | Tilimsán       | "                     | 256       | 97   |
| 991   | Æ      | Aleppo         | "                     | 246       | 93   |
| 1003  | Æ      | Constantinople | Mohammad III.         | 257       | 98   |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                     | 258       | 98   |
| "     | Æ      | Damascus       | "                     | 261       | 100  |
| "     | "      | Aleppo         | "                     | 264, 265  | 101  |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                     | 266       | 101  |
| "     | "      | Ámid           | "                     | 267-270   | 102  |
| "     | Æ      | Egypt          | "                     | 271, 272  | 103  |
| "?    | Æ      | "              | "                     | 273       | 103  |
| "     | Æ      | Algiers        | "                     | 278, 279  | 105  |
| 1008  | "      | Tunis          | "                     | 277       | 104  |
| 1012  | Æ      | Constantinople | Aḥmad I.              | 280, 281  | 106  |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                     | 282       | 106  |
| "     | "      | Kará—          | "                     | 284       | 107  |
| "     | "      | Khánjeh        | "                     | 285, 286  | 108  |
| "     | "      | Aleppo         | "                     | 288-290   | 109  |
| "     | Æ      | Egypt          | "                     | 292, 293  | 110  |
| "     | Æ      | Tunis          | "                     | 299       | 112  |
| "     | Æ      | Algiers        | "                     | 304       | 113  |
| "     | Æ      | "              | "                     | 305       | 113  |
| 1013  | Æ      | Ámid           | "                     | 291       | 110  |

## S I L V E R.

*Obv.**Rev.*

369

Year obliterated.

سلطان  
محمد بن  
[!] برهیم خا[ن]

نص[وہ]  
رب  
قسطنطنیة

R. '4, Wt. 5

370

Same.

”

”

R. '45

371

Same.

”

”

Mint obliterated.

R. '45

## D A M A S C U S.

## S I L V E R.

372

Accession.

Tughrá.

خلد ملكه

۱۰۵۸

PL. V. R. '65, Wt. 19

| A. H. | Metal. | MINT.                   | 'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁN.      | NO.      | Page |
|-------|--------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------|------|
| 1014  | AR     | Erd-Room ( <i>sic</i> ) | * Aḥmad I.              | 283      | 107  |
| 1017  | AR     | Tunis                   | "                       | 300      | 112  |
| 1019  | "      | "                       | "                       | 301      | 112  |
| 1020? | "      | Khánjeh                 | "                       | 287      | 108  |
| 1025  | "      | Tunis                   | "                       | 302      | 112  |
| 1026  | A      | Egypt                   | Muṣṭafa I. (1st reign)  | 308      | 115  |
| 1027  | AR     | Constantinople          | 'Othmán II.             | 309      | 116  |
| "     | Æ      | Damascus                | "                       | 310      | 116  |
| "     | A      | Egypt                   | "                       | 311, 312 | 117  |
| 1031  | AR     | Constantinople          | Muṣṭafa II. (2nd reign) | 318-322  | 119  |
| "     | "      | Erzeroom                | "                       | 323      | 120  |
| 1032  | "      | Constantinople          | Murád IV.               | 330-332  | 122  |
| "     | "      | San'á                   | "                       | 335      | 124  |
| "     | A      | Egypt                   | "                       | 336-8    | 124  |
| 1033  | AR     | Tunis                   | "                       | 339-341  | 125  |
| 1040  | A      | Algiers                 | "                       | 345      | 127  |
| 1041  | "      | "                       | "                       | 346      | 127  |
| "     | AR     | Tunis                   | "                       | 342, 343 | 126  |
| 1049  | "      | Constantinople          | Ibráheem                | 347-353  | 128  |
| "     | Æ      | "                       | "                       | 354      | 129  |
| "     | AR     | Ámid "                  | "                       | 356      | 130  |
| "     | "      | Damascus                | "                       | 357      | 130  |
| "     | A      | Egypt                   | "                       | 358, 359 | 131  |
| "     | AR     | "                       | "                       | 360      | 131  |
| "?    | A      | Tunis                   | "                       | 361      | 132  |
| "     | Æ      | "                       | "                       | 362-364  | 132  |
| 1054  | "      | Constantinople          | "                       | 355      | 130  |
| 1056  | A      | Fás?                    | "                       | 365      | 133  |
| 1058  | "      | Constantinople          | Mohammad IV.            | 366-368  | 134  |
| "     | AR     | Damascus                | "                       | 372      | 135  |
| "     | "      | Aleppo                  | "                       | 373      | 136  |
| "     | "      | Baghdád                 | "                       | 374, 375 | 136  |
| "     | A      | Egypt                   | "                       | 376      | 137  |
| "     | AR     | "                       | "                       | 377      | 137  |
| 1060  | Æ      | Tunis                   | "                       | 389      | 141  |
| 1066  | AR     | "                       | "                       | 388      | 141  |
| 1078  | A      | Tripoli                 | "                       | 378, 379 | 138  |
| "     | Æ      | "                       | "                       | 382, 383 | 139  |
| "     | A      | Algiers                 | "                       | 392      | 142  |
| 1083  | AR     | Tripoli                 | "                       | 381      | 139  |
| 1085  | Æ      | Tunis                   | "                       | 390      | 141  |
| 1090  | "      | "                       | "                       | 391      | 141  |
| 1091  | A      | "                       | "                       | 387      | 140  |
| "     | Æ      | Tripoli                 | "                       | 384      | 139  |
| 1094  | "      | "                       | "                       | 385      | 140  |
| 1098  | A      | "                       | "                       | 380      | 138  |
| "     | Æ      | "                       | "                       | 386      | 140  |



## ALEPPO.

SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

873

Accession.

Tughrá.

عز نصره

ضرب

١٠٥٨

[ح]-لب

R 7, Wt. 39

## BAGHDÁD.

SILVER.

874

Accession.

Tughrá.

سلطان محمد [د]

بن ابراهيم خان

عز نصره ض [ر] ب

بغداد

١٠٥٨

R 75, Wt. 45

875

Same.

*Formula B.*

"

R 7

| A.H. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÁN. | NO.      | Page   |
|------|--------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|
| 1099 | AR     | Piastre       | Constantinople | Suleymán II.          | 395      | 144    |
| "    | "      | Zolota        | "              | "                     | 396      | 144    |
| "    | "      | Akcheh        | "              | "                     | 397, 398 | 145    |
| "    | Æ      | Mánghir       | "              | "                     | 399, 400 | 145    |
| "    | AR     | "             | Baghdád        | "                     | 403      | 147    |
| "    | AV     | Sequin F.     | Egypt          | "                     | 404, 405 | 147    |
| "    | "      | "             | Tunis          | "                     | 407      | 148    |
| 1100 | Æ      | Mánghir       | Serái          | "                     | 401      | 146    |
| "    | "      | "             | Ván ?          | "                     | 402      | 146    |
| 1102 | "      | "             | Tripoli        | "                     | 406      | 148    |
| 1102 | AR     | Piastre       | Constantinople | Aḥmad II.             | 408      | 149    |
| "    | "      | Yigirmilik    | "              | "                     | 409      | 149    |
| "    | Æ      | Mánghir       | "              | "                     | 410      | 149    |
| "    | AV     | Sequin F.     | Egypt          | "                     | 411      | 150    |
| 1103 | "      | "             | "              | "                     | 412      | 150    |
| 1106 | "      | "             | Constantinople | Muṣṭafá II.           | 413, 414 | 151    |
| "    | AR     | Piastre       | "              | "                     | 415-419  | 151-2  |
| "    | "      | Yigirmilik    | "              | "                     | 420      | 152    |
| "    | "      | Onbeshlik ?   | "              | "                     | 421      | 153    |
| "    | Æ      | Mánghir       | "              | "                     | 422      | 153    |
| "    | AR     | Piastre       | Adrianople     | "                     | 423, 424 | 153-4  |
| "    | "      | Yigirmilik    | "              | "                     | 425, 426 | 154    |
| "    | "      | Para          | "              | "                     | 427      | 154    |
| "    | Æ      | Mánghir       | "              | "                     | 428      | 154    |
| "    | AV     | Sequin F.     | Smyrna         | "                     | 429      | 155    |
| "    | AR     | Piastre       | "              | "                     | 430, 431 | 155    |
| "    | AV     | Sequin F.     | Egypt          | "                     | 432      | 155    |
| 1108 | AR     | 2 Para ?      | Tripoli        | "                     | 433      | 156    |
| 1112 | Æ      | Mánghir       | Tunis          | "                     | 434      | 156    |
| 1115 | "      | "             | "              | "                     | 435      | 156    |
| 1115 | AV     | Show-piece    | Constantinople | Aḥmad III.            | 436      | 157    |
| "    | "      | Sequin F.     | "              | "                     | 437-440  | 157    |
| "    | AR     | Piastre       | "              | "                     | 441, 442 | 158    |
| "    | "      | Zolota        | "              | "                     | 443-446  | 158-9  |
| "    | "      | Yigirmilik    | "              | "                     | 447, 448 | 159    |
| "    | "      | Onbeshlik     | "              | "                     | 449, 450 | 159    |
| "    | "      | Onlik         | "              | "                     | 451-454  | 159-60 |
| "    | "      | Beshlik       | "              | "                     | 455, 456 | 160    |
| "    | "      | Para          | "              | "                     | 457-462  | 160-1  |
| "    | "      | Akcheh        | "              | "                     | 463-471  | 161-3  |
| "    | AV     | Sequin F.     | Islámból       | "                     | 472, 473 | 163    |
| "    | "      | "             | "              | "                     | 474      | 163    |
| "    | "      | Sequin Z.M.   | "              | "                     | 476      | 164    |
| "    | AR     | Para          | "              | "                     | 477-479  | 164-5  |
| "    | AV     | Sequin F.     | Tifleees       | "                     | 480      | 165    |
| "    | AR     | Onlik         | "              | "                     | 481      | 165    |
| "    | "      | "             | Eriván         | "                     | 482      | 166    |

EGYPT.

GOLD.

*Obv.*

876

*Rev.*

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان محمد بن  
ابراهيم خان عز  
نصره ضرب في  
مصر سنة  
١٠٥٨

N° 9, Wt. 52.2

SILVER.

877

Accession:

سلطان  
محمد بن  
ابراهيم خان

.....  
ضرب مصر  
سنة  
[١]٠٥٨

N° 7, Wt. 12

| A.H.  | Metal. | DENOMINATION.           | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÁN. | NO.      | Page.   |
|-------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|
| 1115  | AR     | Onlik                   | Kenjeh         | Aḥmad III.            | 483      | 166     |
| "     | "      | "                       | Tebreez        | "                     | 484, 485 | 166-7   |
| "     | AR     | Sequin F.               | Egypt          | "                     | 487-489a | 167-8   |
| "     | AR     | Para                    | "              | "                     | 490-493  | 168     |
| "     | Æ      | x                       | "              | "                     | 494, 495 | 169     |
| "     | "      | x                       | Tripoli        | "                     | 496, 497 | 169     |
| 1123  | AR     | Sequin Z.M.             | Islámból       | "                     | 475      | 164     |
| 1140  | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Tunis          | "                     | 498      | 170     |
| "     | AR     | Onlik                   | "              | "                     | 499, 500 | 170     |
| 1141  | "      | "                       | "              | "                     | 501      | 170     |
| 1143  | AR     | 6 Sequin Z.M. †         | Islámból       | Maḥmood I.            | 502      | 171     |
| "     | "      | 2 Sequin<br>Z.M.        | "              | "                     | 503-507  | 171-2   |
| "     | "      | Sequin F.               | "              | "                     | 508      | 172     |
| "     | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "       | "              | "                     | 509, 510 | 172     |
| "     | "      | Sequin Z.M.             | "              | "                     | 511-513  | 173     |
| "     | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "       | "              | "                     | 514, 515 | 173     |
| "     | AR     | Piastre                 | Constantinople | "                     | 516-519  | 174     |
| "     | "      | Zolota                  | "              | "                     | 520      | 174     |
| "     | "      | Yigirmilik              | "              | "                     | 521-523  | 175     |
| "     | "      | Onlik                   | "              | "                     | 524, 525 | 175     |
| "     | "      | Beshlik                 | "              | "                     | 526-529  | 175-6   |
| "     | "      | Para                    | "              | "                     | 530-533  | 176     |
| "     | "      | Aḳcheh                  | "              | "                     | 534-537  | 176-7   |
| "     | "      | Beshlik                 | Kenjeh         | "                     | 538      | 177     |
| "     | "      | Onlik                   | Tifleez        | "                     | 539      | 177     |
| "     | AR     | 3 Sequin Z.M.           | Egypt          | "                     | 541      | 178     |
| "     | "      | Sequin Z.M.             | "              | "                     | 542-549  | 179-180 |
| "     | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "       | "              | "                     | 550      | 180     |
| "     | "      | Sequin F.               | "              | "                     | 551, 552 | 180     |
| "     | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "       | "              | "                     | 553      | 181     |
| "     | AR     | Para                    | "              | "                     | 554-557  | 181     |
| "     | AR     | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Algiers        | "                     | 569      | 184     |
| 1144  | "      | " " "                   | "              | "                     | 573      | 185     |
| 1146? | Æ      | Manghir                 | Diyárbekr      | "                     | 540      | 178     |
| 1147  | AR     | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Algiers        | "                     | 570      | 185     |
| 1148  | "      | " " "                   | "              | "                     | 574      | 185     |
| "     | AR     | Onlik                   | Tunis          | "                     | 559      | 182     |
| 1150  | "      | "                       | "              | "                     | 560      | 182     |
| 1151  | Æ      | x                       | " ?            | "                     | 568      | 184     |
| 1152  | AR     | Onlik                   | "              | "                     | 561, 562 | 183     |
| 1156  | AR     | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Algiers        | "                     | 575      | 186     |
| 1157  | Æ      | x                       | Tunis          | "                     | 567      | 184     |
| 1162  | AR     | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Algiers        | "                     | 571      | 185     |
| 1163  | "      | " " "                   | "              | "                     | 572      | 185     |
| "     | AR     | Onlik                   | Tunis          | "                     | 563      | 183     |
| 1164  | "      | "                       | "              | "                     | 564      | 183     |

## TRIPOLI.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

878, 879

Year 1078.

*Formula A.*

سلطان محمد  
 بن ابوالهيم  
 خان عز نصره  
 ضرب في  
 طرابلس غرب

١٠٧٨

Pl. Y. Pierced. N° 95, Wt. 48.7

N° 95

380

Year 1098.

سلطان  
 محمد خان  
 ضرب عز نصره في  
 طرابلس غرب

سنة

١٠٩٨

Pierced. N° 7, Wt. 24.2

| A.H. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.           | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLIK<br>SULTÁN. | NO.           | Page.    |
|------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1166 | AR     | Onlik                   | Tunis          | Maḥmood I.            | 565           | 183      |
| "    | AR     | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Algiers        | "                     | 576           | 186      |
| 1167 | AR     | Onlik                   | Tunis          | "                     | 566           | 183      |
| 1168 | AR     | 4 Sequin Z.M.           | Islámból       | 'Othmán III.          | 577           | 187      |
| "    | "      | 2 " "                   | "              | "                     | 577a, 578     | 187      |
| "    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "       | "              | "                     | 579           | 187      |
| "    | AR     | Piastre                 | Constantinople | "                     | 580           | 188      |
| "    | "      | Onlik                   | "              | "                     | 581           | 188      |
| "    | "      | Beshlik                 | "              | "                     | 582           | 188      |
| "    | "      | Para                    | "              | "                     | 583, 584      | 188      |
| "    | AR     | 2 Sequin Z.M.           | Egypt          | "                     | 585           | 189      |
| "    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "       | "              | "                     | 586, 587      | 189      |
| "    | Æ      | " x                     | Tripoli        | "                     | 588           | 190      |
| 1170 | AR     | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F. | Algiers        | "                     | 589           | 190      |
| 1171 | "      | " "                     | Islámból       | Mustafá III.          | 599           | 193      |
| "    | AR     | Beshlik                 | "              | "                     | 626           | 199      |
| "    | "      | Para                    | "              | "                     | 628           | 199      |
| "    | Æ      | " x                     | Aleppo         | "                     | 635           | 200      |
| "    | AR     | 2 Sequin Z.M.           | Egypt          | "                     | 637           | 201      |
| "    | "      | Sequin Z.M.             | "              | "                     | 638           | 202      |
| "    | AR     | Para                    | "              | "                     | 639           | 202      |
| "    | AR     | Sequin F.               | Tripoli        | "                     | 649           | 206      |
| "    | Æ      | " x                     | Tunis          | "                     | 655           | 208      |
| 1172 | AR     | Onbeshlik               | Islámból       | "                     | 621           | 197      |
| "    | "      | Para                    | Egypt          | "                     | 640           | 202      |
| "    | Æ      | " x                     | Tunis          | "                     | 655           | 208      |
| "    | "      | " x                     | "              | "                     | 668           | 210      |
| "    | AR     | Onlik                   | Algiers        | "                     | 674           | 211      |
| 1173 | AR     | Sequin F.               | Islámból       | "                     | 595           | 192      |
| "    | Æ      | "                       | Tunis          | "                     | 657, 669, 673 | 208, 210 |
| "    | AR     | Beshlik                 | Algiers        | "                     | 676           | 211      |
| 1174 | "      | Yigirmflik              | Islámból       | "                     | 619           | 197      |
| "    | Æ      | " x                     | Tunis          | "                     | 658, 659, 670 | 208, 210 |
| 1175 | AR     | Sequin F.               | Islámból       | "                     | 596           | 192      |
| "    | Æ      | " x                     | Tunis          | "                     | 660, 671      | 208, 210 |
| 1176 | AR     | Sequin F.               | Islámból       | "                     | 597           | 192      |
| "    | AR     | Piastre                 | "              | "                     | 611           | 195      |
| "    | Æ      | " x                     | Tunis          | "                     | 661           | 209      |
| 1177 | AR     | Sequin F.               | Islámból       | "                     | 598           | 193      |
| "    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "       | "              | "                     | 600           | 193      |
| "    | "      | Sequin Z.M.             | "              | "                     | 601           | 193      |

\* During the reign of Mustafá III., the coins carry two dates, one being the year of accession, the other an abbreviation of the actual year of issue. The latter is the one given in this index.

SILVER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

381

Year 1083.

سلطان  
محمد خان  
بن ابراهيم  
خان

ضرب  
طرابلس  
غرب  
سنة  
١٠٨٣

Pl. V. B. 8, Wt. 23

COPPER.

382, 383

Year [1]078.

سلطان  
~~محمد خان~~  
بن ابراهيم خان

في طرابلس  
غرب  
٠٧٨  
سنة

B. 6  
B. 6

384

Year [10]91.

"  
Date ٩١

B. 6

| A.H. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.             | MINT.    | 'OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÂN.          | NO.      | Page.  |
|------|--------|---------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|--------|
| 1177 | AV     | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | Muṣṭafá III.                   | 604      | 194    |
| "    | AR     | Onlik                     | "        | "                              | 622      | 198    |
| "    | "      | Para                      | "        | "                              | 631      | 200    |
| "    | Æ      | $\alpha$                  | Tunis    | "                              | 662      | 209    |
| 1178 | AV     | 2 Sequin Z.M.             | Islámból | "                              | 591      | 191    |
| "    | "      | Sequin Z.M.               | "        | "                              | 602      | 193    |
| "    | AR     | Altmishlik                | "        | "                              | 610      | 195    |
| "    | Æ      | $\alpha$                  | Tunis    | "                              | 663, 672 | 209-10 |
| 1179 | AV     | 4 Sequin Z.M.             | Islámból | "                              | 590      | 191    |
| "    | "      | 2 " "                     | "        | "                              | 592      | 191    |
| 1180 | "      | " " "                     | "        | "                              | 593      | 192    |
| "    | AR     | Onlik                     | "        | "                              | 623      | 198    |
| "    | "      | Para                      | "        | "                              | 632      | 200    |
| "    | "      | Aḳcheh                    | "        | "                              | 633      | 200    |
| "    | Æ      | $\alpha$                  | Tunis    | "                              | 664      | 209    |
| 1181 | AV     | 2 Sequin Z.M.             | Islámból | "                              | 594      | 192    |
| "    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "         | "        | "                              | 605      | 194    |
| "    | AR     | Onlik                     | "        | "                              | 624      | 198    |
| "    | "      | Aḳcheh                    | "        | "                              | 634      | 200    |
| "    | AV     | Sequin Z.M.               | Tunis    | "                              | 652, 653 | 207    |
| 1182 | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "         | Islámból | "                              | 606      | 194    |
| "    | AR     | Piastre                   | "        | "                              | 612      | 196    |
| "    | "      | Para                      | Egypt    | "                              | 641      | 202    |
| "    | "      | Onlik                     | Algiers  | "                              | 675      | 211    |
| 1183 | "      | Piastre                   | Islámból | "                              | 613      | 196    |
| "    | "      | Onlik                     | "        | "                              | 625      | 198    |
| "    | AV     | Sequin Z.M.               | Egypt    | Muṣṭafá III.<br>and 'Alee Bey. | 645      | 204    |
| "    | AR     | Piastre                   | "        | "                              | 647      | 205    |
| "    | "      | Yigirmilik                | "        | "                              | 648      | 205    |
| 1184 | AV     | Sequin Z.M.               | Islámból | Muṣṭafá III.                   | 603      | 194    |
| "    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "         | "        | "                              | 607      | 194    |
| "    | AR     | Piastre                   | "        | "                              | 614      | 196    |
| "    | "      | Para                      | "        | "                              | 629      | 199    |
| 1185 | AV     | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | "        | "                              | 608      | 194    |
| "    | AR     | Piastre                   | "        | "                              | 615      | 196    |
| "    | "      | Zolota                    | "        | "                              | 616      | 196    |
| "    | "      | Yigirmilik                | "        | "                              | 620      | 197    |
| "    | "      | Para                      | "        | "                              | 630      | 199    |
| "    | Æ      | $\alpha$                  | Egypt    | "                              | 643      | 203    |
| "    | AV     | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | Tunis    | "                              | 654      | 207    |
| "    | AR     | Beshlik                   | Algiers  | "                              | 677      | 211    |
| 1186 | AV     | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | Islámból | "                              | 609      | 195    |
| "    | AR     | Zolota                    | "        | "                              | 617      | 197    |
| "    | AV     | 2 Sequin Z.M.             | Egypt    | Muṣṭafá III.<br>and 'Alee Bey. | 644      | 204    |
| "    | "      | Sequin Z.M.               | "        | "                              | 646      | 204    |



*Obv.**Rev.*

385

Year [10]94.

Same as (382).

Within hexagram,

غرب

٩٤

Æ 45

386

Year [10]98

”

Within octogram,

بلو

طراس

٩٨

غرب

Æ

TUNIS.

GOLD.

387

Year 1091.

*Formula A.*

سلطان

محمد بن ابراهيم

خان عز نصره ضرب

تونس

سنة

١٠٩٤

Pierced. N° 9, Wt. 40.2

| A.H.  | Year of Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.             | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLEE SULTÁN. | NO.      | Page. |
|-------|----------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| 1186  |                | Æ      | “                         | Tunis          | Muṣṭafá III.       | 665      | 209   |
| 1187  |                | Æ      | Zolota                    | Islámból       | “                  | 618      | 197   |
| “     |                | “      | Para                      | Egypt          | “                  | 642      | 203   |
| “     |                | Æ      | “                         | Tunis          | “                  | 666      | 209   |
| 1188* |                | “      | “                         | “              | “                  | 667      | 209   |
| 1187† | 1†             | Æ      | 2 Sequin Z.M.             | Islámból       | 'Abd-El-Hameed I.  | 678      | 212   |
| “     | “              | “      | $\frac{1}{2}$ “           | “              | “                  | 687      | 214   |
| “     | “              | Æ      | Altmişlik                 | Constantinople | “                  | 695      | 216   |
| “     | “              | “      | Piastre                   | “              | “                  | 698      | 216   |
| “     | “              | “      | Zolota                    | “              | “                  | 704      | 217   |
| “     | “              | “      | Para                      | “              | “                  | 716      | 220   |
| “     | “              | Æ      | “                         | “              | “                  | 726      | 222   |
| “     | —              | Æ      | Para                      | Egypt          | “                  | 733, 734 | 224   |
| 1188  | 2              | Æ      | Sequin Z.M.               | Islámból       | “                  | 683      | 213   |
| “     | “              | “      | $\frac{1}{2}$ “           | “              | “                  | 688      | 214   |
| “     | “              | “      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | “              | “                  | 689      | 214   |
| “     | “              | Æ      | Piastre                   | Constantinople | “                  | 699, 700 | 217   |
| “     | “              | “      | Zolota                    | “              | “                  | 705      | 218   |
| “     | “              | “      | Yigirmilik                | “              | “                  | 706      | 218   |
| “     | “              | “      | Onlik                     | “              | “                  | 707      | 218   |
| “     | “              | “      | Beshlik                   | “              | “                  | 712      | 219   |
| “     | “              | “      | Para                      | “              | “                  | 717      | 220   |
| “     | “              | “      | Aḳcheh                    | “              | “                  | 721      | 221   |
| “     | “              | Æ      | “                         | “              | “                  | 727      | 222   |
| “     | “              | Æ      | Sequin Z.M.               | Egypt          | “                  | 730, 731 | 223   |
| “     | “              | “      | $\frac{1}{2}$ “           | “              | “                  | 732      | 224   |
| “     | —              | Æ      | “ “                       | Tunis          | “                  | 739      | 226   |
| “     | —              | Æ      | “ “                       | “              | “                  | 742      | 227   |
| “     | —              | “      | “                         | Tripoli        | “                  | 737, 738 | 225   |
| 1189  | 3              | Æ      | Piastre                   | Constantinople | “                  | 701      | 217   |
| “     | “              | “      | Aḳcheh                    | “              | “                  | 722      | 221   |
| “     | —              | Æ      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | Tunis          | “                  | 746      | 226   |
| “     | —              | Æ      | Onlik                     | Algiers        | “                  | 748      | 228   |
| 1190  | 4              | Æ      | Para                      | Constantinople | “                  | 718      | 220   |
| “     | —              | Æ      | Sequin F.                 | Algiers        | “                  | 744      | 227   |
| “     | —              | Æ      | Onlik                     | “              | “                  | 749      | 229   |
| 1191  | 5              | Æ      | Sequin Z.M.               | Islámból       | “                  | 684      | 213   |
| “     | “              | Æ      | Beshlik                   | Constantinople | “                  | 713      | 219   |
| “     | —              | “      | “                         | Algiers        | “                  | 751      | 229   |
| 1192  | 6              | Æ      | Onlik                     | Constantinople | “                  | 708      | 218   |

\* This date belongs to the next reign. Perhaps the change of sovereigns had not reached Tunis.

† Henceforward, most of the coins bear the date of accession and the year of the reign. The latter is given in the second column, and the resulting date (which does not appear in this form on the coins) in the first column: when there is no year of reign, however, the date in the first column alone appears on the coins.

SILVER.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

388

Year 1066.

Tughrá.

عز نصره  
ضرب في  
تونس  
سنة  
١٠٦٦

Pl. V. B. 75, W. 46

COPPER.

389

Year 1060.

سلطان  
محمد بن  
ابراهيم

In centre,

ن

ضرب  
تونس  
في سنة  
١٠٦٠

390

Year 1085.

"

"

Date ١٠٨٥

391

Year 1090.

"

"

Date ١٠٩٠

Pl. V. B. 76

B. 76

| A.H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.             | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÁN. | NO.      | Page. |
|------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|
| 1192 | 6                    | AR     | Para                      | Constantinople | 'Abd-El-<br>Hameed I. | 719      | 220   |
| "    | —                    | AR     | Sequin F.                 | Algiers        | "                     | 745      | 227   |
| "    | —                    | AR     | Beshlik                   | "              | "                     | 752      | 229   |
| 1193 | 7                    | AR     | 2 Sequin Z.M.             | Islámból       | "                     | 679      | 212   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Sequin Z.M.               | Tripoli        | "                     | 735      | 225   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | Piastre                   | "              | "                     | 736      | 225   |
| 1194 | 8                    | AR     | Sequin Z.M.               | Islámból       | "                     | 685      | 214   |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "              | "                     | 690      | 215   |
| "    | —                    | "      | Sequin F.                 | Algiers        | "                     | 746      | 228   |
| "    | —                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "         | "              | "                     | 747      | 228   |
| 1195 | 9                    | AR     | Sequin Z.M.               | Islámból       | "                     | 686      | 214   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | Altmishlik                | Constantinople | "                     | 696      | 216   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Onlik                     | "              | "                     | 709      | 218   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Beshlik                   | "              | "                     | 714      | 219   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Onlik                     | Baghdád        | "                     | 728      | 222   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Beshlik                   | "              | "                     | 729      | 223   |
| 1196 | 10                   | AR     | 2 Sequin Z.M.             | Islámból       | "                     | 680      | 212   |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "              | "                     | 691      | 215   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | Piastre                   | Constantinople | "                     | 702      | 217   |
| "    | —                    | "      | Onlik                     | "              | "                     | 710      | 219   |
| "    | —                    | "      | "                         | Algiers        | "                     | 750      | 229   |
| "    | —                    | "      | Beshlik                   | "              | "                     | 753      | 229   |
| 1197 | 11                   | AR     | 2 Sequin Z.M.             | Islámból       | "                     | 681      | 213   |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "              | "                     | 692      | 215   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | Altmishlik                | Constantinople | "                     | 697      | 216   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Akcheh                    | "              | "                     | 723      | 221   |
| 1198 | 12                   | AR     | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Islámból       | "                     | 693      | 215   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | Para                      | Constantinople | "                     | 720      | 221   |
| "    | —                    | Æ      | x                         | Tunis          | "                     | 741      | 226   |
| "    | —                    | "      | x                         | "              | "                     | 743      | 227   |
| 1199 | 13                   | AR     | Piastre                   | Constantinople | "                     | 703      | 217   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Akcheh                    | "              | "                     | 724      | 221   |
| 1200 | 14                   | "      | Beshlik                   | "              | "                     | 715      | 220   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Akcheh                    | "              | "                     | 725      | 222   |
| 1201 | 15                   | AR     | 2 Sequin Z.M.             | Islámból       | "                     | 682      | 213   |
| 1202 | 16                   | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "              | "                     | 694      | 215   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | Onlik                     | Constantinople | "                     | 711      | 219   |
| 1203 | 1                    | AR     | 2 Sequin Z.M.             | Islámból       | Seleem III.           | 754      | 230   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Sequin F.                 | "              | "                     | 761      | 232   |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "         | "              | "                     | 763      | 232   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | Piastre                   | "              | "                     | 792      | 238   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Onlik                     | "              | "                     | 796      | 239   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Akcheh                    | "              | "                     | 808      | 242   |
| "    | —                    | AR     | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin Z.M. | Egypt          | "                     | 810, 811 | 243   |
| "    | —                    | AR     | Beshlik                   | Tripoli        | "                     | 818      | 246   |
| 1204 | 2                    | AR     | Sequin F.                 | Islámból       | "                     | 782      | 232   |

## ALGIERS.

GOLD.

*Obv.**Rev.*

892

Year 1078.

*Formula B.*

(ابن سلطان)

سلطان

محمد ابن ابراهيم

خان عز نصر [ه] ضرب

١٠٧٨ سنة في

جزاير غرب

*Pierced. N° 85, Wt. 52.7*

## UNCERTAIN.

COPPER.

893

سلطان

Hexagram,

محمد خان

In centre, ٤.

B 5

894

Hexagram.

| A.H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.             | MINT.    | OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÁN. | NO.      | Page. |
|------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|-------|
| 1204 | 2                    | R      | Yuzlik                    | Islámból | Seleem III.          | 781      | 236   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Altmishlik                | "        | "                    | 789      | 238   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Onlik                     | "        | "                    | 797      | 240   |
| 1205 | 3                    | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "        | "                    | 764      | 232   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Altmishlik                | "        | "                    | 790      | 238   |
| 1206 | 4                    | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "        | "                    | 765      | 233   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Yuzlik                    | "        | "                    | 782      | 236   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Piastre                   | "        | "                    | 793      | 239   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Para                      | "        | "                    | 803      | 241   |
| 1207 | 5                    | A      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | "        | "                    | 759      | 231   |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "        | "                    | 766      | 233   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Yuzlik                    | "        | "                    | 783      | 237   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Piastre                   | "        | "                    | 794      | 239   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Yigirmilik                | "        | "                    | 795      | 239   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Onlik                     | "        | "                    | 798      | 240   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Beshlik                   | "        | "                    | 800      | 240   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Para                      | "        | "                    | 804      | 241   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Beshlik                   | Algiers  | "                    | 825      | 248   |
| 1208 | 6                    | A      | Sequin Z.M.               | Islámból | "                    | 755      | 230   |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "         | "        | "                    | 760      | 231   |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "        | "                    | 767      | 233   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Beshlik                   | "        | "                    | 801      | 241   |
| "    | "                    | A      | —                         | Tunis    | "                    | 821      | 246   |
| 1209 | 7                    | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Islámból | "                    | 768      | 233   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Para                      | Egypt    | "                    | 814      | 244   |
| 1210 | 8                    | A      | Sequin Z.M.               | Islámból | "                    | 756      | 231   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Yuzlik                    | "        | "                    | 784      | 237   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Beshlik                   | "        | "                    | 802      | 241   |
| "    | "                    | "      | "                         | Tripoli  | "                    | 819      | 246   |
| "    | "                    | "      | "                         | Algiers  | "                    | 826      | 248   |
| 1211 | 9                    | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Islámból | "                    | 769      | 233   |
| 1212 | 10                   | "      | "                         | "        | "                    | 770      | 234   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Yuzlik                    | "        | "                    | 785      | 237   |
| 1213 | 11                   | A      | Sequin Z.M.               | "        | "                    | 757      | 231   |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "        | "                    | 771, 772 | 234   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Para                      | "        | "                    | 805      | 242   |
| "    | "                    | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Algiers  | "                    | 823      | 247   |
| 1214 | 12                   | "      | Sequin Z.M.               | Islámból | "                    | 758      | 231   |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "        | "                    | 773      | 234   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Yuzlik                    | "        | "                    | 786      | 237   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Para                      | "        | "                    | 806      | 242   |
| 1215 | 13                   | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "        | "                    | 774      | 234   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Para                      | "        | "                    | 807      | 242   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Yigirmilik                | Egypt    | "                    | 813      | 244   |
| 1216 | 14                   | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Islámból | "                    | 775      | 235   |
| "    | "                    | R      | Altmishlik                | "        | "                    | 791      | 238   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Yigirmilik                | Tripoli  | "                    | 817      | 245   |

# THE NEW COINAGE.

| A.H. | Year of Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.           | MINT.          | OTTHMÁNLEE SULTÁN. | NO.      | Page. |
|------|----------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------|-------|
| 1217 | 15             | AR     | Yuzlik                  | Islámból       | Seleem III.        | 787      | 237   |
| "    | "              | A      | Sequin F.               | Tripoli        | "                  | 815      | 245   |
| "    | "              | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "       | Algiers        | "                  | 822      | 247   |
| 1218 | 16             | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "       | Islámból       | "                  | 776, 777 | 235   |
| "    | "              | AR     | Yuzlik                  | "              | "                  | 788      | 237   |
| "    | "              | "      | Onlik                   | "              | "                  | 799      | 240   |
| "    | "              | "      | Piastre                 | Egypt          | "                  | 812      | 244   |
| 1219 | 17             | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Islámból       | "                  | 778, 779 | 235-6 |
| "    | "              | "      | Sequin F.               | Tripoli        | "                  | 816      | 245   |
| 1220 | 18             | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Islámból       | "                  | 780      | 236   |
| "    | "              | Æ      | —                       | "              | "                  | 809      | 243   |
| 1222 | "              | AR     | Onlik                   | Algiers        | "                  | 824      | 247   |
| 1222 | 1              | A      | Sequin F.               | Constantinople | Mustafá IV.        | 827      | 249   |
| "    | "              | "      | Sequin Z.M.             | "              | "                  | 829      | 250   |
| "    | "              | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "       | "              | "                  | 830      | 250   |
| "    | "              | AR     | Altmishlik              | "              | "                  | 831      | 250   |
| "    | "              | "      | Piastre                 | "              | "                  | 832      | 251   |
| "    | "              | "      | Onlik                   | "              | "                  | 833      | 251   |
| "    | "              | "      | Para                    | "              | "                  | 835      | 251   |
| "    | "              | A      | Sequin F.               | Algiers        | "                  | 836      | 252   |
| 1223 | 2              | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "       | Constantinople | "                  | 828      | 249   |
| "    | "              | AR     | Beshlik                 | —              | "                  | 834      | 251   |
| 1223 | 1              | A      | Sequin Z.M.             | Constantinople | Mahmood II.        | 837      | 253   |
| "    | "              | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "       | "              | "                  | 839      | 254   |
| "    | "              | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | "              | "                  | 843      | 255   |
| "    | "              | AR     | Yuzlik                  | "              | "                  | 935      | 277   |
| "    | "              | "      | Yigirmi-paralik         | "              | "                  | 940      | 278   |
| "    | "              | "      | On-paralik              | "              | "                  | 944      | 279   |
| "    | "              | Æ      | —                       | Mekkeh         | "                  | 976      | 290   |
| "    | "              | "      | —                       | Tripoli        | "                  | 1000     | 298   |
| "    | "              | "      | —                       | "              | "                  | 1003-4   | 299   |
| "    | "              | "      | —                       | "              | "                  | 1007-8   | 300   |
| 1224 | 2              | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | Constantinople | "                  | 844      | 255   |
| "    | "              | AR     | Yigirmi-paralik         | "              | "                  | 941      | 279   |
| "    | "              | "      | Para                    | "              | "                  | 945      | 279   |
| 1225 | 3              | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | "              | "                  | 845      | 255   |
| "    | "              | AR     | Old Beshlik             | "              | "                  | 931      | 276   |
| "    | "              | "      | Yigirmi-paralik         | "              | "                  | 942      | 279   |
| 1226 | 4              | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | "              | "                  | 846      | 255   |
| 1227 | 5              | "      | " " "                   | "              | "                  | 847      | 256   |
| "    | "              | AR     | Altmishlik              | "              | "                  | 936      | 278   |
| 1228 | 6              | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | "              | "                  | 848      | 256   |
| "    | "              | AR     | Altmishlik              | "              | "                  | 937      | 278   |
| "    | "              | "      | Yigirmi-paralik         | "              | "                  | 943      | 279   |
| 1229 | 7              | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F. | "              | "                  | 849      | 256   |
| "    | "              | AR     | Old Beshlik             | "              | "                  | 932      | 277   |
| "    | "              | "      | Piastre                 | Egypt          | "                  | 986      | 294   |



## XX.—SULEYMÁN II.

A.H. 1099—1102.

CONSTANTINOPLE.\*

SILVER.

Piastre.

*Obv.**Rev.*

895

Accession.

*Formula B.*

السلطان سليمان  
 بن ابراهيم خان  
 دام ملكه ضرب في  
 قسطنطينية

١٠٩٩

Pl. VI. ₤ 1'6, Wt. 293'5

896

Zolota.

Same.

”

”

but سلطان

₤ 1'3, Wt. 223'0

\* Hitherto this mint has always been spelt قسطنطينية on the coins: henceforth the modern spelling with a second قسطنطينية, is found almost universally.

| A.H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.             | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÁN. | NO.                              | Page.       |
|------|----------------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 1230 | 8                    | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Constantinople | Maḥmood II.           | 850                              | 256         |
| "    | —                    | Æ      | —                         | [Algiers ?]    | "                     | 1044                             | 309         |
| 1231 | 9                    | A      | Sequin Z.M.               | Constantinople | "                     | 838                              | 253         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "              | "                     | 851                              | 256         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | "              | "                     | 860, 867                         | 259, 261    |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | Old Beshlik               | "              | "                     | 933                              | 277         |
| "    | —                    | Æ      | —                         | Baghdád        | (Sa'eed Pasha)        | 969-971                          | 289         |
| 1232 | 10                   | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Constantinople | Maḥmood II.           | 852                              | 257         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | "              | "                     | 861, 868                         | 259, 261    |
| "    | "                    | "      | Sequin Z.M.               | "              | "                     | 869                              | 261         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "         | "              | "                     | 864                              | 260         |
| "    | —                    | Æ      | —                         | Algiers        | "                     | 1029                             | 305         |
| 1233 | 11                   | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Constantinople | "                     | 853                              | 257         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | "              | "                     | 862                              | 259         |
| "    | "                    | "      | Sequin Z.M.               | "              | "                     | 870                              | 262         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "         | "              | "                     | 865                              | 260         |
| 1234 | 12                   | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "              | "                     | 854                              | 257         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin Z.M. | "              | "                     | 863                              | 259         |
| "    | "                    | "      | Sequin Z.M.               | "              | "                     | 871                              | 262         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "              | "                     | 855                              | 257         |
| 1235 | 13                   | "      | Sequin Z.M.               | "              | "                     | 872                              | 262         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "         | "              | "                     | 866                              | 260         |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | —                         | Tripoli        | "                     | 1001                             | 299         |
| "    | "                    | "      | —                         | Algiers        | "                     | 1033-4                           | 306, 307    |
| 1236 | 14                   | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Constantinople | "                     | 856                              | 257         |
| "    | "                    | "      | Sequin Z.M.               | "              | "                     | 873                              | 262         |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | Yuzlik                    | "              | "                     | 934                              | 277         |
| "    | "                    | "      | Piastre                   | "              | "                     | 938                              | 278         |
| 1237 | 15                   | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "              | "                     | 857                              | 258         |
| "    | "                    | "      | Sequin Z.M.               | "              | "                     | 874                              | 262         |
| "    | "                    | "      | Sequin ('Adlee)           | "              | "                     | 875                              | 263         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "         | "              | "                     | 878                              | 264         |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | Piastre                   | "              | "                     | 939                              | 278         |
| "    | "                    | "      | —                         | Algiers        | "                     | { 1030 }<br>{ 1035 }<br>{ 1041 } | 306-<br>308 |
| 1238 | 16                   | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Constantinople | "                     | 858                              | 258         |
| "    | "                    | "      | Sequin ('Adlee)           | "              | "                     | 876, 880                         | 263, 264    |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "         | "              | "                     | 877, 885                         | 263, 265    |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "         | "              | "                     | 879                              | 264         |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | —                         | Baghdád        | "                     | 972                              | 289         |
| "    | "                    | A      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | Egypt          | "                     | 977                              | 291         |
| "    | —                    | Æ      | —                         | Algiers        | "                     | { 1031 }<br>{ 1038 }             | 306,<br>307 |
| 1239 | 17                   | A      | Sequin ('Adlee)           | Constantinople | "                     | 840, 881                         | 254, 265    |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "         | "              | "                     | 880                              | 266         |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin F.   | "              | "                     | 859                              | 258         |

## Akcheh.

Obv.

Rev.

397

Accession.

[سلطان]

سليمان بن

ابراهيم خان

عز نصر[ه]

ضرب

قسطنطينية

[١٠]٩٩

Pl. VI. JE '45, Wt. 2.5

398

Obscure.

”

JE '4, Wt. 2.5

## COPPER.

399

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

قسطنطينية

١٠٩٩

JE '75

400

”

”

Pl. VI. JE '75

U

| A.H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.                 | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÁN. | NO.       | Page.    |
|------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1239 | 17                   | ʼ      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | Mahmood II.           | 889       | 266      |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | —                             | Ván            | "                     | 968       | 288      |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin F.       | Algiers        | "                     | 1028      | 305      |
| "    | —                    | Æ      | —                             | "              | "                     | { 1032    | 306,     |
| 1240 | 18                   | ʼ      | Sequin ('Adlee)               | Constantinople | "                     | { 1037    | 307      |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 882       | 265      |
| "    | —                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 887       | 266      |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | Altmishlik                    | "              | "                     | 890       | 267      |
| "    | "                    | "      | Yigirmi-paralik               | "              | "                     | 946       | 280      |
| "    | —                    | Æ      | —                             | Baghdád        | "                     | 948       | 280      |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | Besh-paralik                  | Egypt          | "                     | 973       | 290      |
| "    | —                    | Æ      | —                             | Tripoli        | "                     | 986a      | 294      |
| "    | "                    | "      | —                             | Algiers        | "                     | 1005      | 299      |
| 1241 | 19                   | ʼ      | Sequin ('Adlee)               | Constantinople | "                     | 1038      | 307      |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 883       | 265      |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | Piastre                       | "              | "                     | 891       | 267      |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | Sequin F.                     | Algiers        | "                     | 947       | 280      |
| 1242 | 20                   | "      | Sequin ('Adlee)               | Constantinople | "                     | 1027      | 305      |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 884       | 265      |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 888       | 266      |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | —                             | Tripoli        | "                     | 892       | 267      |
| "    | —                    | ʼ      | —                             | Tunis          | "                     | { 998,999 | 298,     |
| "    | —                    | Æ      | —                             | Algiers        | "                     | { 1006    | 300      |
| 1243 | 21                   | ʼ      | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | "                     | 1023      | 304      |
| "    | "                    | "      | 2 " "                         | "              | "                     | 1042      | 308      |
| "    | —                    | "      | Sequin ('Adlee)               | "              | "                     | 893       | 267      |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 897       | 268      |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | On-paralik                    | "              | "                     | 898       | 269      |
| "    | "                    | "      | Besh-paralik                  | "              | "                     | 904       | 270      |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | —                             | Egypt          | "                     | 949       | 281      |
| "    | "                    | "      | "                             | Tripoli        | "                     | 950       | 281      |
| 1244 | 22                   | ʼ      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Constantinople | "                     | 988       | 295      |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 1011      | 301      |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | Sequin                        | "              | "                     | 841, 905  | 254, 270 |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | On-paralik                    | "              | "                     | 894       | 267      |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Egypt          | "                     | 899       | 269      |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 963       | 285      |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | Yigirmi-paralik               | "              | "                     | 978       | 291      |
| "    | —                    | Æ      | —                             | Algiers        | "                     | 980       | 292      |
| 1245 | 23                   | ʼ      | Sequin ('Adlee)               | Constantinople | "                     | 987       | 294      |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "             | "              | "                     | { 1039    | 308 •    |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "             | "              | "                     | { 1043    |          |
| "    | "                    | ʼ      | New Beshlik                   | "              | "                     | 900       | 269      |
| "    | "                    | "      | Piastre                       | "              | "                     | 906       | 270      |
| "    | "                    | "      | —                             | "              | "                     | 895       | 268      |
| "    | "                    | "      | —                             | "              | "                     | 951       | 281      |
| "    | "                    | "      | —                             | "              | "                     | 953       | 282      |

S E R Á Ő .

COPPER.

Obv.

Rev.

401

Year 1100.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

سرای

۱۱۰۰

Pl. VI. B 75

V Á N ?

COPPER.

402

Year 1100.

سلطان

سلیمان

بن ابراهیم

خان

الله . . . .

ضرب

وان

سنة

۱۱۰۰

A 7

| A.H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | Metal.           | DENOMINATION.                 | MINT.               | 'OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÁN. | NO.      | Page.    |
|------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| 1245 | 23                   | AR               | Piastre                       | Tripoli             | Mahmood II.           | { 1012   | 301,     |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | Tunis               | "                     | { 1014   | 302      |
| 1246 | 24                   | AR               | Sequin ('Adlee)               | Constantinople      | "                     | 1024     | 304      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 901      | 269      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 907      | 270      |
| "    | "                    | AR               | Piastre                       | "                   | "                     | 896, 909 | 268, 271 |
| "    | "                    | "                | Yigirmi-paralik               | "                   | "                     | 953a     | 283      |
| "    | "                    | AR               | $\frac{1}{4}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Egypt               | "                     | 957      | 283      |
| 1247 | 25                   | "                | Sequin                        | Constantinople      | "                     | 981      | 292      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 902      | 269      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 908      | 271      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 910      | 271      |
| "    | "                    | AR               | New Beshlik                   | "                   | "                     | 951a     | 282      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Yuzlik                        | "                   | "                     | 952      | 282      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Yigirmi-paralik               | "                   | "                     | 958      | 284      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Para                          | "                   | "                     | 965      | 287      |
| "    | "                    | Æ                | —                             | " (or Constantinoh) | "                     | 967      | 288      |
| "    | "                    | "                | —                             | Tripoli             | "                     | { 1015   | 302,     |
| "    | "                    | "                | —                             | "                   | "                     | { 1017   | 303      |
| "    | "                    | "                | —                             | "                   | "                     | { 1019   | 303      |
| 1248 | 26                   | AR               | Sequin ('Adlee)               | Constantinople      | "                     | 903, 913 | 270, 272 |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 920      | 274      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 911      | 271      |
| "    | "                    | AR               | New Beshlik                   | "                   | "                     | 951b     | 282      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Yuzlik                        | "                   | "                     | 952a     | 282      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Altilik                       | "                   | "                     | 964      | 285      |
| "    | "                    | Æ                | —                             | Baghdád             | "                     | 974      | 290      |
| "    | "                    | AR               | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Egypt               | "                     | 979      | 291      |
| 1249 | 27                   | "                | Sequin                        | Constantinople      | "                     | 914      | 272      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 921      | 274      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 912      | 272      |
| "    | "                    | AR               | Piastre                       | "                   | "                     | 954      | 283      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Yigirmi-paralik               | "                   | "                     | 959      | 284      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Uchlik                        | "                   | "                     | 964c     | 286      |
| 1250 | 28                   | AR               | Sequin ('Adlee)               | "                   | "                     | 915      | 273      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 922      | 274      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 927      | 275      |
| "    | "                    | AR $\frac{1}{2}$ | Piastre                       | "                   | "                     | 955      | 283      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Yigirmi-paralik               | "                   | "                     | 960      | 284      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Altilik                       | "                   | "                     | 964a     | 286      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Para                          | "                   | "                     | 965a     | 287      |
| "    | "                    | Æ                | —                             | Baghdád             | "                     | 975      | 290      |
| "    | "                    | "                | Para                          | Egypt               | "                     | 995      | 297      |
| "    | "                    | "                | —                             | Tripoli             | "                     | 1020     | 303      |
| 1251 | 29                   | AR               | Sequin ('Adlee)               | Constantinople      | "                     | 916      | 273      |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 842, 923 | 254, 274 |
| "    | "                    | "                | "                             | "                   | "                     | 928      | 275      |

## BAGHDÁD.

## SILVER.

*Obv.*

408

*Rev.*

Accession.

Tughrá.

.....

بن ابراهيم خان

عز نصره ضرب

بغداد

١٠٩[٩]

R 75, Wt. 45.5

## EGYPT.

## GOLD.

Sequin Fundukli.

404, 405

Accession.

*Formula B.*

سلطان سليمان

بن ابراهيم خان

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

[١٠]٩٩

*Pierced. N° 9**N° 98, Wt. 55.2*

| A.H.          | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.                 | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÂN. | NO.               | Page. |
|---------------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1251          | 29                   | AR     | Yigirmi-paralik               | Constantinople | Maḥmood II.           | 961               | 284   |
| "             | "                    | "      | On-paralik                    | "              | "                     | 963 <sub>a</sub>  | 285   |
| "             | "                    | "      | Altılık                       | "              | "                     | 964 <sub>b</sub>  | 286   |
| "             | "                    | "      | Uchlik                        | "              | "                     | 964 <sub>a</sub>  | 286   |
| "             | "                    | "      | Para                          | "              | "                     | 966               | 288   |
| "             | "                    | AV     | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin ('Adlee) | Egypt          | "                     | 982               | 292   |
| "             | "                    | "      | 10 Piastres                   | "              | "                     | 985               | 283   |
| "             | "                    | AR     | 10 Paras                      | "              | "                     | 991               | 296   |
| "             | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras                       | "              | "                     | 992               | 296   |
| "             | "                    | "      | Para                          | "              | "                     | 996, 997          | 297   |
| "             | "                    | "      | —                             | Tripoli        | "                     | 1021              | 303   |
| 1252          | 30                   | AV     | Sequin ('Adlee)               | Constantinople | "                     | 917               | 273   |
| "             | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 924               | 275   |
| "             | "                    | AR     | Piastre                       | "              | "                     | 956               | 283   |
| "             | "                    | "      | Yigirmi-paralik               | "              | "                     | 962               | 284   |
| "             | "                    | "      | Altmishlik                    | "              | "                     | 964 <sub>c</sub>  | 287   |
| "             | "                    | "      | Piastre                       | Egypt          | "                     | 990               | 295   |
| "             | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras                       | "              | "                     | 993               | 296   |
| "             | "                    | AR     | —                             | Tunis          | "                     | 1025              | 304   |
| 1253          | 31                   | AV     | Sequin ('Adlee)               | Constantinople | "                     | 918               | 273   |
| "             | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 925               | 275   |
| "             | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 929               | 276   |
| "             | "                    | AR     | Yigirmi-paralik               | "              | "                     | 962 <sub>a</sub>  | 285   |
| "             | "                    | "      | Altmishlik                    | "              | "                     | 964 <sub>f</sub>  | 287   |
| "             | "                    | AV     | 20 Piastres                   | "              | "                     | 983               | 293   |
| "             | "                    | AR     | " "                           | "              | "                     | 989               | 295   |
| "             | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras                       | "              | "                     | 994               | 297   |
| "             | "                    | AR     | Yigirmilik                    | Constantineh   | "                     | 1045              | 309   |
| 1254          | 32                   | AV     | Sequin ('Adlee)               | Constantinople | "                     | 919               | 273   |
| "             | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 926               | 275   |
| "             | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 930               | 276   |
| "             | "                    | AR     | Yigirmi-paralik               | "              | "                     | 962 <sub>b</sub>  | 285   |
| "             | "                    | AV     | 20 Piastres                   | Egypt          | "                     | 984               | 293   |
| "             | "                    | AR     | —                             | Tunis          | "                     | 1026              | 304   |
| "             | "                    | Æ      | —                             | Tripoli        | "                     | 1022              | 303]  |
| [1256<br>1255 | 34                   | AV     | Sequin                        | Constantinople | 'Abd-El-Mejeed        | 1046              | 310   |
| "             | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 1048              | 310   |
| "             | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ " "             | "              | "                     | 1050              | 311   |
| "             | "                    | AR     | Uchlik                        | "              | "                     | 1052              | 311   |
| "             | "                    | "      | On-paralik                    | "              | "                     | 1053 <sub>a</sub> | 312   |
| "             | "                    | Æ      | —                             | Baghdád        | "                     | 1105              | 323   |
| "             | "                    | "      | 5 Paras                       | Egypt          | "                     | 1122              | 327   |
| 1256          | 2                    | AR     | Yigirmi-paralik               | Constantinople | "                     | 1052 <sub>b</sub> | 312   |
| "             | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras                       | Egypt          | "                     | 1123              | 327   |
| "             | "                    | "      | Para                          | "              | "                     | 1130              | 329   |
| 1257          | 3                    | AV     | $\frac{1}{2}$ Sequin          | Constantinople | "                     | 1049              | 311   |
| "             | "                    | "      | 5 Piastres                    | Egypt          | "                     | 1108              | 324   |



## TRIPOLI.

## COPPER.

*Obv.*

406

*Rev.*

Year 1102.

سلطان

.....

.....

طرابلس

غرب ۱۱۰۲

A. 5

## TUNIS.

## GOLD.

Squin F.

407

Accession.

*Formula A.*

سلطان

سليمان بن

خان ابراهيم

عز نصره ضرب في

تونس

۰۹۹ (sic)

*Pierced. Pl. VI. N° 9, Wt. 56*

| A. H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.           | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÁN. | NO.               | Page. |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------|
| 1258  | 4                    | AR     | Yigirmi-paralik         | Constantinople | 'Abd-El-Mejeed        | 1053              | 312   |
| "     | "                    | "      | 5 Piastres              | Egypt          | "                     | 1115              | 325   |
| "     | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras                 | "              | "                     | 1124              | 327   |
| "     | "                    | "      | Para                    | "              | "                     | 1131              | 329   |
| 1259  | 5                    | AR     | Sequin                  | Constantinople | "                     | 1047              | 310   |
| "     | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ "         | "              | "                     | 1051              | 311   |
| "     | "                    | AR     | Altmishlik              | "              | "                     | 1052 <sub>a</sub> | 311   |
| "     | "                    | AR     | 100 Piastres            | Egypt          | "                     | 1106              | 323   |
| "     | "                    | "      | 50 "                    | "              | "                     | 1107              | 323   |
| "     | "                    | AR     | 10 "                    | "              | "                     | 1114              | 325   |
| "     | "                    | "      | Piastre                 | "              | "                     | 1116              | 326   |
| "     | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras                 | "              | "                     | 1125              | 328   |
| "     | "                    | "      | Para                    | "              | "                     | 1132              | 329   |
| 1260  | 6                    | AR     | 100 Piastres            | Constantinople | "                     | 1054              | 312   |
| "     | "                    | "      | 50 "                    | "              | "                     | 1056              | 313   |
| "     | "                    | AR     | 20 "                    | "              | "                     | 1057              | 313   |
| "     | "                    | "      | 10 "                    | "              | "                     | 1059              | 314   |
| "     | "                    | "      | 5 "                     | "              | "                     | 1061              | 314   |
| "     | "                    | "      | Piastre                 | "              | "                     | 1066              | 315   |
| "     | "                    | AR     | 5 Piastres              | Egypt          | "                     | 1109              | 324   |
| "     | "                    | AR     | 20 Paras                | "              | "                     | 1118              | 326   |
| "     | "                    | Æ      | 5 "                     | "              | "                     | { 1126 }<br>1128  | 328   |
| 1261  | 7                    | AR     | 10 Piastres             | Constantinople | "                     | 1060              | 314   |
| "     | "                    | "      | 5 "                     | "              | "                     | 1062              | 314   |
| "     | "                    | "      | 2 "                     | "              | "                     | 1064              | 314   |
| "     | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras                 | "              | "                     | 1089              | 319   |
| "     | "                    | AR     | 10 "                    | Egypt          | "                     | 1120              | 326   |
| "     | "                    | Æ      | 5 "                     | "              | "                     | 1129              | 328   |
| 1262  | 8                    | "      | Para                    | Constantinople | "                     | 1100              | 322   |
| "     | "                    | "      | 5 Paras                 | Egypt          | "                     | 1129 <sub>a</sub> | 329   |
| 1263  | —                    | AR     | 2 Piastres              | Tunis          | "                     | 1138              | 331   |
| "     | —                    | Æ      | Kharoobeh               | "              | "                     | 1141              | 332   |
| 1264  | 10                   | AR     | 5 Piastres              | Constantinople | "                     | 1063              | 314   |
| "     | "                    | "      | 20 Paras                | "              | "                     | 1070              | 315   |
| "     | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras                 | "              | "                     | 1090              | 320   |
| "     | "                    | "      | Para                    | "              | "                     | 1101              | 322   |
| "     | "                    | AR     | 5 Piastres              | Egypt          | "                     | 1110              | 324   |
| "     | "                    | AR     | Piastre                 | "              | "                     | 1117              | 326   |
| "     | "                    | "      | 20 Paras                | "              | "                     | 1119              | 326   |
| "     | —                    | Æ      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Kharoobeh | Tunis          | "                     | 1144              | 333   |
| 1265  | 11                   | AR     | 2 Piastres              | Constantinople | "                     | 1065              | 315   |
| "     | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras                 | "              | "                     | 1091              | 320   |
| "     | "                    | "      | Para                    | "              | "                     | 1102              | 322   |
| "     | —                    | "      | Kharoobeh               | Tunis          | "                     | 1142              | 333   |
| "     | —                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ Kharoobeh | "              | "                     | 1145              | 333   |
| 1266  | 12                   | AR     | 20 Piastres             | Constantinople | "                     | 1058              | 313   |

## XXI.—AHMAD II.

A.H. 1102—1106.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

## SILVER.

Piastre.

Obv.

408

Rev.

Accession.

Formula B.

السلطان احمد  
بن ابراهيم خان  
دام ملكه ضرب في  
قسطنطينية  
١١٠٢

Æ 1.55, Wt. 300

## Yigirmlik.

409

Same.

”

”

Pl. VI. Æ 1.15, Wt. 146

## COPPER.

410

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في  
قسطنطينية  
١١٠٢

Æ 75

| A.H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION. | MINT.          | 'OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÁN. | NO.  | Page. |
|------|----------------------|--------|---------------|----------------|-----------------------|------|-------|
| 1266 | 12                   | AR     | Piastre       | Constantinople | Abd-El-Mejeed         | 1067 | 315   |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras       | "              | "                     | 1092 | 320   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | 10 "          | Egypt          | "                     | 1121 | 327   |
| 1267 | 13                   | Æ      | 5 "           | Constantinople | "                     | 1093 | 320   |
| 1268 | 14                   | AR     | 100 Piastres  | "              | "                     | 1055 | 313   |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 5 Paras       | "              | "                     | 1094 | 320   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Para          | "              | "                     | 1103 | 322   |
| 1269 | 15                   | "      | 10 Paras      | "              | "                     | 1083 | 318   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 5 "           | "              | "                     | 1095 | 321   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Kharoobeh     | Tunis          | "                     | 1143 | 333   |
| 1270 | 16                   | AR     | Piastre       | Constantinople | "                     | 1068 | 315   |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 20 Paras      | "              | "                     | 1078 | 317   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 "          | "              | "                     | 1084 | 318   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 5 "           | "              | "                     | 1096 | 321   |
| "    | "                    | "      | Para          | "              | "                     | 1104 | 322   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | 5 Piastres    | Egypt          | "                     | 1116 | 324   |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 10 Paras      | "              | "                     | 1127 | 328   |
| 1271 | 17                   | "      | 40 "          | Constantinople | "                     | 1071 | 316   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 20 "          | "              | "                     | 1079 | 317   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 "          | "              | "                     | 1085 | 319   |
| 1272 | 18                   | "      | 40 "          | "              | "                     | 1072 | 316   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | 100 Piastres  | Tunis          | " [Moh. Bey]          | 1133 | 330   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 80 "          | "              | "                     | 1134 | 330   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 40 "          | "              | "                     | 1135 | 331   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 20 "          | "              | "                     | 1136 | 331   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 "          | "              | "                     | 1137 | 331   |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 6 Burbehs     | "              | "                     | 1149 | 334   |
| 1273 | 19                   | "      | 40 Paras      | Constantinople | "                     | 1073 | 316   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 20 "          | "              | "                     | 1080 | 318   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 "          | "              | "                     | 1086 | 319   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 5 "           | "              | "                     | 1097 | 321   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | 5 Piastres    | Egypt          | "                     | 1112 | 324   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | 2 Kharoobehs  | Tunis          | "                     | 1140 | 332   |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | "             | "              | "                     | 1146 | 333   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 3 Burbehs     | "              | "                     | 1150 | 334   |
| 1274 | 20                   | "      | 40 Paras      | Constantinople | "                     | 1074 | 316   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 20 "          | "              | "                     | 1080 | 318   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 "          | "              | "                     | 1087 | 319   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 5 "           | "              | "                     | 1098 | 321   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 2 Kharoobehs  | Tunis          | "                     | 1147 | 334   |
| 1275 | 21                   | AR     | Piastre       | Constantinople | "                     | 1069 | 315   |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 40 Paras      | "              | "                     | 1075 | 317   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 20 "          | "              | "                     | 1082 | 318   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 "          | "              | "                     | 1088 | 319   |
| "    | "                    | "      | 5 "           | "              | "                     | 1099 | 321   |
| "    | "                    | AR     | 8 Kharoobehs  | Tunis          | "                     | 1139 | 332   |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 2 "           | "              | "                     | 1148 | 334   |

## EGYPT.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

411

Accession.

*Formula B.*

[سلطان احمد]

بن ابراهيم خان

عز نصره ضرب في

مصر سنة

١١٠٢

*Twice pierced. N° 95*

412

Year 1103.

”

”

Date ١١٠٣

*N° 95, Wt. 53.0*

36293.

The Asiatic Society Library

Author .....

Title .....

Call No. 737.4, L. 267. T.

Date of Issue

Issued to

Date of Return

Library of the  
**ASIATIC SOCIETY**  
1 Park Street, Calcutta-16  
Call No. 737.4, L. 267. T.  
Accession No. 36293.

# XXII.—MUŞTAFÁ II.

A.H. 1106—1115.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

*Obv.*

413, 414

*Rev.*

Accession.

*Formula B.*

Tughrá.

مزل نصره ضرب فی

قسطنطينية

1106

*Pierced. N 1'15, Wt. 54.6*

*Pl. VI. N '85, Wt. 53.7*

## SILVER.

Fiastre.

415

Accession.

*Formula B.*

السلطان

مصطفى بن محمد خان

دام ملكه ضرب فی

قسطنطينية

1106

*R 1'6, Wt. 310*

*Obv.**Rev.*

416

Accession.

Similar to (415).

Similar to (415).

Æ 1'55, Wt. 200

417

"

"

Æ 1'6, Wt. 200

418

[Struck over dollar of Emperor Matthias I., part of  
the legend of which is legible on either side.]

Pl. VI. Æ 1'55, Wt. 200

419

"

Tughrâ.

دامر ملکہ ضرب فی

قسطنطينية

1106

[Struck over dollar of William I., of Orange, part of  
the legend of which is legible on either side.]

Pl. VI. Æ 1'65, Wt. 419

Yigirmlik.

420

Same.

"

Similar to (415).

Æ 1'2, Wt. 150



Onbeshlik ?

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

421

Accession.

Similar to (415).

Similar to (419).

*Twice pierced. (Much worn.)* *AB* 1.15, Wt. 94

COPPER.

422

Accession.

Similar.

Similar to (415).

24.1.1

ADRIANOPLE.

SILVER.

Piastre.

423

Accession.

Similar.

Similar to (415)

but last lines

ادرنه

1107

*AB* 1.6, Wt. 30

X

*Obv.**Rev.*

424

Accession.

Similar to (420).

Similar to (428).

Æ 1'55, Wt. 301

**Yigirmlik.**

425, 426

Same,

"

"

Æ 1'4, Wt. 152

Æ 1'1, Wt. 155

**Para.**

427

Same.

سلطان  
مصطفى بن  
محمد خان

عز نصره ضرب في  
ادرنة  
سنة  
١١٠٦

Placed. Æ '6, Wt. 11

**COPPER.**

428

Accession.

Similar to (420.)

Similar to (428.)

Æ 1'45

S M Y R N A .

G O L D .

Sequin F.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

429

Accession.

*Formula B.*

Similar to (413) :

but last lines

ازمیر سنه

۱۱۰۶

N° 85, Wt. 53

S I L V E R .

Piastre.

430, 431

Accession.

”

Similar to (415) ;

but last lines as (429).

R 1°5, Wt. 309

R 1°45, Wt. 295

E G Y P T .

G O L D .

Sequin F.

432

Accession.

*Formula B.*

Similar to (413) :

but last lines

سنه

۱۱۰۶ مصر

N° 85, Wt. 53·5

## TRIPOLI.

## SILVER.

*Obv.**Rev.*

2 Para?

483

Year 1108.

[س] لطان  
 [مه] طلفى خان  
 [م] ن محمد  
 خان

ضرب  
 طرابلس  
 سنة  
 ١١٠٨

Æ 6, Wt. 23

## TUNIS.

## COPPER.

484

Year 1112.

سلطان  
 مصطفى بن  
 محمد خان

ضرب  
 تونس  
 فى  
 ١١١٢

Æ 7

485

Year 1115.

"  
 Date 1115

Æ 65

# XXIII.—AHMAD III.

A.H. 1115—1143.

## CONSTANTINOPLE.

### GOLD.

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

*(Ornamental Piece.)*

436

Accession.

*Formula B.*

Tughrá.

عز نصره ضرب في

قسطنطينية

1115

*(Set in collar, with ring.) N 1.75, Wt. 440.8*

Sequin F.

437—440

Same.

”

”

*Pierced. N 1.0, Wt. 53.7*

*Twice pierced. N 1.05*

*Thrice pierced. N 1.1*

*N .9, Wt. 53.7*

## S I L V E R.

## Piastre.

*Obv.*

441, 442

*Rev.*

Accession.

*Formula B.*

Tughrá.

Beneath, ح

ضرب فی  
قسطنطينية

۱۱۱۵

Pl. VII. R 1'55, Wt. 415

R 1'45, Wt. 399

## Zolota.

443

Same.

,,

السلطان

Beneath, ص

احمد بن محمد خان  
دام ملكه ضرب فی  
قسطنطينية

۱۱۱۵

Pl. VII. R 1'45, Wt. 399

444, 445

Beneath (444), ه

Beneath (445), د

R 1'45, Wt. 393

R 1'5, Wt. 300

Obv.

Rev.

446

Accession.

Formula B.

Similar to (443).

Beneath, د

(Copper, once plated?) AE 1'45

Yigirmlik.

447

Same.

Similar to (441.)

"

Beneath, nothing.

PL. VII. AE 1'15, Wt. 198

448

"

Beneath, ح

"

AE 1'15, Wt. 204

Onbeshlik.

449

Same.

Similar to (443.)

"

Beneath, ا

PL. VII. AE 1'15, Wt. 208

450

"

Beneath, عد

"

AE 1'15, Wt. 180

Onlik.

451

Same.

Similar to (441.)

"

ابن over ی

Beneath, nothing.

PL. VII. AE 1'05, Wt. 100

*Obv.**Rev.*

452

Accession.

*Formula B.*

Similar to (441).

ابن over ج

B. 2, Wt. 99

453

"

"

ابن over س

B. 96

454

"

"

ابن over ص

B. 1

Beshlik.

455, 456

Same.

"

"

Same letter.

Pl. VII. B. 75, Wt. 52

B. 75, Wt. 56

Para.

457

Same.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

قطنطینیه

1445

Pl. VII. B. 6, Wt. 2



*Obv.**Rev.*

458

Accession.

Tughrá.

Similar to (457) :

د instead of س

R '6, Wt. 9

459

"

"

No letter.

R '6, Wt. 9

460

"

"

ب after date.

Pierced. R '55, Wt. 9

461

"

"

س after date.

R '55, Wt. 10

462

"

"

ق after date.

R '55, Wt. 10

Akcheh.

463

Same.

"

د after date.

PL. VII. R '4, Wt. 3

Y

*Obv.**Rev.*

464

Accession.

Tughrá.

Similar to (457) :

ب after date.

R '4, Wt. 3

465

"

"

را after date.

R '4, Wt. 3

466

سلطان  
احمد بن  
محمد خان

عز نصره  
ضرب فی  
قسطنطينية

۱۱۱۵

Pierced, R '45, Wt. 4

467

"

"

ر after date.

R '45, Wt. 5

468

"

عز نصره صر  
قسطنطينية

۱۱۱۵

R '4, Wt. 3

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

469

Accession.

Similar to (466).

Similar to (468).

R. 35, Wt. 3

470, 471

"

"

after date.

R. 35, Wt. 3

R. 35, Wt. 3

# ISLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

472

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

اسلامبول

۱۱۱۵

Above, مد

Pierced. N. 75, Wt. 53

473

"

Above, ص (P)

PL. VII. N. 75

Half-Sequin F.

474

Same.

"

Above, مد

PL. VII. Pierced. N. 75, Wt. 26

## Sequin Zer Mahboob.

Obv.

Rev.

475

Year 1123.

Formula B.

Tughrá.

ابن over ع

عز نصره ضرب فی

اسلامبول

۱۱۲۳

Pl. VII. N° 75, Wt. 40

## Half-Sequin Z. M.

476

Accession.

"

"

ابن over ص

Date 1115

Pl. VII. N° 6, Wt. 20

## S I L V E R.

Para.

477

Accession.

Tughrá.

فی

اسلامبول

۱۱۱۵

Pierced. N° 5, Wt. 6

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

478

Accession.

Tughrá.

Similar to (477):

ر after date.

PL. VII. R 5 Wt. 4

479

”  
و after date.

R 5 Wt. 4

TIFLEES.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

480

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

تفلیس

۱۱۱۵

ح above (?)

R 75, Wt. 54

SILVER.

Onlik.

481

Accession.

Formula B.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

تفلیس

۱۱۱۵

R 10, Wt. 52

ERIVÁN.

SILVER.

Onlik.

*Obv.*

482

Accession.

*Formula B.**Rev.*

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

[۱] روان

۱۱۱۵

Æ 1'0, Wt. 65

KENJEH.

SILVER.

Onlik.

483

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

۱۱۱۵

Above, م

Pl. VIII. Æ 1'1, Wt. 82

TEBREEZ.

SILVER.

Onlik.

484

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی

تبریز

۱۱۱۵

Above, فی

Æ 1'0, Wt. 82

*Obv.**Rev.*

485

Accession.

*Formula B:*

ابن over ی

Tughrá.

ضرب فی  
تبریز

۱۱۱۵

R '95, Wt. 79

Beshlik.

486

Date obliterated.

"

"

Pierced. R '8, Wt. 36

EGYPT.

GOLD.

Sequin F.

487

Accession.

*Formula B:*

ابن over ص

Tughrá.

عز نصره ضرب فی  
مصر سنة

۱۱۱۵

Pierced. N '95, Wt. 52

488, 489

"

"

Nothing over ابن

Pierced. N '8, Wt. 53

N '85, Wt. 54

*Obv.**Rev.*

489a

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

مصر

سنة

١١١٥

N° 75, Wt. 53

## SILVER.

Para.

490, 491

Accession.

[سلطان]

عز نصر [ه]

احمد بن

ضرب مصر [ر]

[محمد كا] [ن]

١١١٥

Pierced. R. 65, Wt. 8

Pierced. R. 6, Wt. 14

492, 493

Same.

Tughrá.

ضرب في

مصر

١١١٥

Pl. VIII. Pierced. R. 6, Wt. 8

Pierced. R. 55, Wt. 8



## COPPER.

*Obv.*

494, 495

*Rev.*

Accession.

Tughrá.

فی

مصر

۱۱۱۵

E 75

E 8

## TRIPOLI.

## COPPER.

496

Accession.

السلطان

احمد خان ابن

السلطان محمد

خان

ضرب فی

طرابلس

غرب

۱۱۱۵

E 95

497

” (بن)

”

E 85

## TUNIS.

## GOLD.

## Half-Sequin F.

*Obv.**Rev.*

498

Year 1140.

السلطان  
احمد بن محمد  
خـ  
عز نصره

ودام  
ملكه ضرب في  
تونس ١١٤٠

PL. VIII. *Twice pierced. A '75, Wt. 2*

## SILVER.

Onlik.

499

Year 1140.

سلطان  
البرين وخاقان  
البحرين السلطان  
١٤٠ احمد ١١

بن محمد  
خـ  
خان عز نصره  
ضرب في  
نونس

R '95, Wt. 89

500

Beneath, ١١٤٠

*Pierced. R '95, Wt. 90*

501

Year 1141.

Similar to (499).

Date ١١٤١, at left of احمد

R '95, Wt. 90

XXIII.—MAḤMOOD I.

A.H. 1143—1168.

ISLÁMBÓL.

GOLD.

Six Sequin Piece Z.M. (?)

*Obv.*

*Rev.*

502

Accession.

Tughrá.

ضرب فی  
اسلامبول  
۱۱۴۳

Above,

ع

(Broad ornamented border.) Pierced. *N* 1'8, Wt. 244

Double Sequin Z.M.

503

Same.

”

”

(Broad ornamented border.) Pierced. *N* 1'2, Wt. 75

504

”

”

Above, ع

(Border of buds.) Pierced. *N* 1'1, Wt. 80

*Obv.**Rev.*

505

Accession.

Tughrá.

Similar to (502):

Above, ص

*(Ornamented border.) Pierced. N 1'05, Wt. 80*

506

"

"

Above, م

*N 95*

507

"

"

*(Plain.) Pierced. N 95, Wt. 87*

Sequin F.

508

Same.

"

"

Above, ص

*(Ornamented.) Pierced. N 75, Wt. 53*

Half-Sequin F.

509

Same.

"

"

Above, ص

*N 55, Wt. 27*

510

Above, م

*Pierced. N 55, Wt. 27*

# INDEX OF YEARS.

| A.H. | Year<br>of<br>reign. | Metal. | DENOMINATION.          | MINT.          | 'QTHMÁNLE.<br>SULTÁN. |        |     |
|------|----------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------|-----|
| 1276 | 22                   | Æ      | 40 Paras               | Constantinople | 'Abd-El-Mejeed        | 1076   |     |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 5 Piastres             | Egypt          | "                     | 1113   | 325 |
| 1277 | 23                   | Æ      | 40 Paras               | Constantinople | "                     | 1077   | 317 |
| 1277 | 1                    | Æ      | 10 Piastres            | "              | 'Abd-El-'Azeez        | 1157   | 336 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 20 Paras               | "              | "                     | 1161   | 337 |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | " "                    | "              | "                     | 1163   | 338 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 "                   | "              | "                     | 1165   | 338 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 5 "                    | "              | "                     | 1167-a | 339 |
| 1279 | 3                    | Æ      | 5 Piastres             | "              | "                     | 1168   | 337 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 2 "                    | "              | "                     | 1159   | 337 |
| "    | "                    | "      | Piastre                | "              | "                     | 1160   | 337 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 Paras               | Egypt          | "                     | 1171   | 340 |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 20 "                   | "              | "                     | 1172a  | 340 |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 25 Piastres            | Tunis          | " [Moh. Sâd.]         | 1181   | 342 |
| 1280 | 4                    | Æ      | Piastre or<br>40 Paras | Constantinople | "                     | 1162   | 338 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 20 "                   | "              | "                     | 1164   | 338 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 "                   | "              | "                     | 1166   | 338 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 5 "                    | "              | "                     | 1168   | 338 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 20 "                   | Egypt          | "                     | 1173   | 340 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 "                   | "              | "                     | 1175   | 341 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 4 "                    | "              | "                     | 1180   | 341 |
| 1281 | 5                    | Æ      | 25 Piastres            | Constantinople | "                     | 1155   | 336 |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | Piastre                | Egypt          | "                     | 1174   | 340 |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 10 Piastres            | Tunis          | " [Moh. Sâd.]         | 1183   | 342 |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 2 Kharoobehs           | "              | "                     | 1185   | 343 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 1 "                    | "              | "                     | 1186   | 343 |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{2}$ "        | "              | "                     | 1187   | 343 |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{4}$ "        | "              | "                     | 1188   | 344 |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{8}$ Akcheh   | "              | "                     | 1189   | 344 |
| "    | "                    | "      | $\frac{1}{16}$ "       | "              | "                     | 1190   | 344 |
| 1282 | 6                    | "      | 20 Paras               | Egypt          | "                     | 1175   | 341 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 10 "                   | "              | "                     | 1178   | 341 |
| 1283 | 7                    | Æ      | 500 Piastres           | Constantinople | "                     | 1151   | 335 |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 10 Paras               | Egypt          | "                     | 1179   | 341 |
| "    | "                    | "      | Kharoobeh              | Tunis          | " [Moh. Sâd.]         | 1191   | 344 |
| 1284 | 8                    | Æ      | 250 Piastres           | Constantinople | "                     | 1152   | 335 |
| 1285 | 9                    | "      | 50 "                   | "              | "                     | 1154   | 336 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 5 "                    | Egypt          | "                     | 1169   | 339 |
| 1286 | 10                   | Æ      | Piastre                | "              | "                     | 1172   | 340 |
| 1287 | 11                   | Æ      | 20 Piastres            | Constantinople | "                     | 1156   | 336 |
| 1288 | 12                   | Æ      | 100 "                  | "              | "                     | 1153   | 335 |
| "    | "                    | "      | 5 "                    | Egypt          | "                     | 1170   | 339 |
| 1289 | "                    | Æ      | 2 Piastres             | Tunis          | " [Moh. Sâd.]         | 1184   | 343 |
| 1291 | "                    | Æ      | 25 "                   | "              | "                     | 1182   | 342 |
| 1293 | 1                    | "      | 100 "                  | Constantinople | Murâd v.              | 1192   | 345 |
| "    | "                    | Æ      | 20 "                   | "              | "                     | 1193   | 345 |

# INDEX OF MINTS.

|      |   |    | DENOMINATION.   | MINT.          | OTHMÁNLEE<br>SULTÁN. | NO.   | Page |
|------|---|----|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------|------|
| 1288 | 1 | AR | 5 Piastres      | Constantinople | Murád v.             | 1194  | 346  |
| "    | " | "  | 1 "             | "              | "                    | 1195  | 346  |
| 1293 | 1 | "  | 20 "            | "              | 'Abd-El-Hameed II.   | 1200  | 348  |
| "    | " | "  | 1 "             | "              | "                    | 1203  | 348  |
| "    | " | "  | $\frac{1}{2}$ " | "              | "                    | 1204  | 348  |
| 1294 | 2 | AR | 500 "           | "              | "                    | 1196  | 347  |
| 1295 | 3 | AR | 10 "            | "              | "                    | 1201  | 348  |
| 1296 | 4 | "  | 5 "             | "              | "                    | 1202  | 348  |
| 1298 | 6 | AR | 100 "           | "              | "                    | 1197  | 347  |
| "    | " | "  | 50 "            | "              | "                    | 1198  | 347  |
| "    | " | "  | 25 "            | "              | "                    | 1199  | 347  |
| 1299 | 7 | "  | 100 "           | "              | "                    | 1197a | 347  |

# MEDALS.

| YEAR.<br>A.H. A.D. | Metal. | SULTÁN.        | EVENT<br>COMMEMORATED.        | NO.          | Page  |
|--------------------|--------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------|
| 1168 [1754]        | AR     | 'Othmán III.   | New coinage                   | XVII.        | 357   |
| [1216] 1801        | AR, AR | Seleem III.    | Egyptian Expedition           | I.—IV.       | 350   |
| 1247 [1832]        | AR, AR | Maḥmood II.    | Campaign in Syria             | V.—VII.      | 351   |
| 1249 1833          | AR     | "              | Russian Troops                | VIII.        | 351   |
| 1255 [1839]        | Æ      | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | Reformed Monetary<br>Standard | XVIII.       | 358   |
| 1256 [1840]        | AR, Æ  | "              | Campaign in Syria<br>(Acre)   | IX, IXA., X. | 353-4 |
| 1263 [1847]        | AR, AR | "              | Campaign in Kur-<br>distán    | XI. XII.     | 355   |
| 1265 [1849]        | AR     | "              | Restoration of St.<br>Sophia  | XIX.         | 358   |
| 1270 [1854]        | AR     | "              | General Service               | XIII.        | 355   |
| 1271 1855          | AR     | "              | Crimean War                   | XIV.         | 356   |
| 1272 1855          | AR     | "              | Defence of Kars               | XV.          | 356   |
| 1279 [1862]        | AR     | "              | Camp. in Montenegro           | XVI.         | 357   |

# INDEX OF MINTS.

## II. INDEX OF MINTS.

| MINT.                 | Metal. | A. H. | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.         | NO.       | Page  |
|-----------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-------|
| آقشهر<br>Akshehr ?    | AR     | 756   | Ameers of Karamán | 'Alá-ed-deen    | 43        | 21    |
| آمد<br>Amid           | AR     | 9xx   | 'Othmánlees       | Suleymán I.     | 195       | 77    |
|                       | "      | 982*  | "                 | Murád III.      | 247, 248  | 94    |
|                       | "      | 1003  | "                 | Moḥammad III.   | 267-270   | 102   |
|                       | AR     | 1013  | "                 | Aḥmad I.        | 291       | 110   |
|                       | AR     | 1049  | "                 | Ibráheem        | 356       | 130   |
| ادريانة<br>Adrianople | Æ      | 832   | 'Othmánlees       | Murád II.       | 117       | 54    |
|                       | AR     | 834   | "                 | "               | 116       | 54    |
|                       | Æ      | 855   | "                 | Moḥammad II.    | 131, 131a | 58    |
|                       | Æ      | 857   | "                 | "               | 133       | 59    |
|                       | AR     | 87x   | "                 | "               | 132       | 58    |
|                       | Æ      | 8x7   | "                 | "               | 134       | 59    |
|                       | "      | x     | "                 | "               | 135-138   | 59    |
|                       | AR     | 886   | "                 | Báyezeed II.    | 148       | 63    |
|                       | Æ      | "     | "                 | "               | 149       | 63    |
|                       | AR     | 1106  | "                 | Muṣṭafá II.     | 423-427   | 153-4 |
|                       | Æ      | "     | "                 | "               | 428       | 154   |
| ارزروم<br>Erzeroom    | AR     | 1031  | 'Othmánlees       | Muṣṭafá I. (B.) | 323       | 120   |

\* See note on Accession years, p. 62.

| MINT.                              | Metal.           | A.H.             | DYNASTY.                             | PRINCE.                        | NO.                  | Page           |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| ارزنجان<br>Arzenjān                | R                | 762              | See no. 33<br>Ameers of Karamān      | 'Alā-ed-deen                   | 44                   | 21             |
| "                                  | "                | 765              | " "                                  | "                              | 45                   | 22             |
| "                                  | "                | 768              | " "                                  | "                              | 46, 47               | 22             |
| ارض روم<br>Arḍ-Room<br>(sic)       | R                | 1014             | 'Othmānlees                          | Aḥmad I.                       | 283                  | 107            |
| اروان<br>Erivān                    | R                | 1115             | 'Othmānlees                          | Aḥmad III.                     | 482                  | 166            |
| ازمير<br>Smyrna                    | A                | 1106             | 'Othmānlees                          | Muṣṭafā II.                    | 429                  | 155            |
| "                                  | R                | "                | "                                    | "                              | 430, 431             | 155            |
| اسكوب<br>Uskub                     |                  |                  | See سكوب Skub                        |                                |                      |                |
| اسلامبول<br>Islāmból               |                  |                  | See قسطنطينية Con-<br>stantinople    |                                |                      |                |
| ايالووغ<br>Ayasuloogh<br>& اياالوق | R<br>(Med.)<br>Æ | ∞<br>8000<br>805 | Ameers of Aydeen<br>'Othmānlees<br>" | ∞<br>Murād II.<br>Moḥammad II. | 53<br>115<br>125-127 | 28<br>54<br>57 |



| MINT.                             | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.                        | NO.      | Page |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|------|
| باران<br>Bārān ?                  |                      | AR     | α      | Ḳara-Kuyunli | Rebellion of Pir<br>Budāk Khān | 11, 12   | 7    |
| بروسا<br>بروسه<br>& برسه<br>Brusa |                      | AR     | 822    | 'Othmānlees  | Moḥammad I.                    | 100      | 49   |
|                                   |                      | "      | α      | "            | "                              | 101      | 50   |
|                                   |                      | "      | 825    | "            | "                              | 108      | 52   |
|                                   |                      | Æ      | 827    | "            | Murād II.                      | 110, 111 | 53   |
|                                   |                      | AR     | 834    | "            | "                              | 109      | 52   |
|                                   |                      | Æ      | 836    | "            | "                              | 112, 113 | 53   |
|                                   |                      | "      | 852    | "            | "                              | 114      | 53   |
|                                   |                      | "      | 861    | "            | Moḥammad II.                   | 120, 121 | 56   |
|                                   |                      | "      | 865    | "            | "                              | 122      | 56   |
|                                   |                      | "      | 867    | "            | "                              | 123      | 56   |
|                                   |                      | "      | 868    | "            | "                              | 124      | 56   |
|                                   |                      | "      | α      | "            | Bāyezsed II.                   | 153, 154 | 64   |
|                                   |                      | "      | α      | "            | Seleem I.                      | 170      | 70   |
|                                   |                      | "      | 963    | "            | Suleymān I.                    | 194      | 77   |
| بغداد<br>Baghdād                  |                      | AR     | 814    | Ḳara-Kuyunli | Ḳarā-Yoosuf                    | 1, 2     | 2    |
|                                   |                      | "      | α      | "            | Jehān Shah                     | 9        | 5    |
|                                   |                      | "      | 974    | 'Othmānlees  | Seleem II.                     | 230      | 88   |
|                                   |                      | AR     | 982    | "            | Murād III.                     | 250      | 95   |
|                                   |                      | AR     | 1058   | "            | Moḥammad IV.                   | 374, 375 | 136  |
|                                   |                      | "      | 109[9] | "            | Suleymān II.                   | 403      | 147  |
|                                   |                      | Æ      | α      | "            | Mustafā III.                   | 636      | 201  |
| 9                                 |                      | AR     | 1195   | "            | 'Abd-El-Hameed I.              | 728, 729 | 222  |
| —                                 |                      | Æ      | 1231   | "            | [Sa'eed Pasha]                 | 969, 971 | 289  |
| —                                 |                      | "      | 1238   | "            | Mahmood II.                    | 972      | 289  |
| —                                 |                      | "      | 1240   | "            | "                              | 973      | 290  |
| 26                                |                      | "      | 1248   | "            | "                              | 974      | 290  |
| 28                                |                      | "      | 1250   | "            | "                              | 975      | 290  |
| —                                 |                      | "      | 1255   | "            | 'Abd-El-Mejced                 | 1105     | 323  |

| MINT.              | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.       | NO.        | Page       |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| تبريز<br>Tebreez   | AR     | 863    | Ḳara-Kuyunli | Jehán Sháh    | 7          | 4          |
| "                  | "      | x      | Áḳ-Kuyunli   | Uzun Ḥasan    | 27         | 12         |
| "                  | "      | 1115   | 'Othmánlees  | Aḥmad III.    | 484-486    | 166-7      |
| تفليس<br>Tiflées   | AR     | 1115   | 'Othmánlees  | Aḥmad III.    | 480        | 165        |
| "                  | AR     | 1143   | "            | Maḥmood I.    | 481<br>539 | 165<br>177 |
| تلمسان<br>Tilimsán | AR     | 988?   | 'Othmánlees  | Murád III.    | 256        | 97         |
| تونس<br>Tunis      | Æ      | 9x8    | 'Othmánlees  | Suleymán I.   | 217        | 84         |
| "                  | AR     | 1008   | "            | Moḥammad III. | 277        | 104        |
| "                  | AR     | 1012   | "            | Aḥmad I.      | 299        | 112        |
| "                  | "      | 1017   | "            | "             | 300        | 112        |
| "                  | "      | 1019   | "            | "             | 301        | 112        |
| "                  | "      | 1025   | "            | "             | 302        | 112        |
| "                  | "      | x      | "            | "             | 308        | 112        |
| "                  | "      | 1033   | "            | Murád IV.     | 339-341    | 125        |
| "                  | Æ      | 1041   | "            | "             | 342, 343   | 126        |
| "                  | "      | x      | "            | "             | 344        | 126        |
| "                  | AR     | 10[4]9 | "            | Ibráheem      | 361        | 132        |
| "                  | Æ      | "      | "            | "             | 362-364    | 132        |
| "                  | "      | 1060   | "            | Moḥammad IV.  | 389        | 141        |
| "                  | AR     | 1066   | "            | "             | 388        | 141        |
| "                  | Æ      | 1085   | "            | "             | 390        | 141        |
| "                  | "      | 1090   | "            | "             | 391        | 141        |
| "                  | AR     | 1091   | "            | "             | 387        | 140        |
| "                  | "      | 1099   | "            | Suleymán II.  | 407        | 148        |
| "                  | Æ      | 1112   | "            | Muṣṭafá II.   | 434        | 156        |
| "                  | "      | 1115   | "            | "             | 435        | 156        |

| MINT.                        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.           | NO.           | Page     |
|------------------------------|--------|------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|
| تونس<br>Tunis<br>(continued) | AV     | 1140 | 'Othmánlees | Aḥmad III.        | 498           | 170      |
|                              | AR     | "    | "           | "                 | 499, 500      | 170      |
|                              | "      | 1141 | "           | "                 | 501           | 170      |
|                              | "      | 1148 | "           | Maḥmood I.        | 559           | 182      |
|                              | "      | 1150 | "           | "                 | 560           | 182      |
|                              | Æ      | 1151 | "           | "                 | 568           | 184      |
|                              | AR     | 1152 | "           | "                 | 561, 562      | 183      |
|                              | Æ      | 1157 | "           | "                 | 567           | 184      |
|                              | AR     | 1163 | "           | "                 | 563           | 183      |
|                              | "      | 1164 | "           | "                 | 564           | 183      |
|                              | "      | 1166 | "           | "                 | 565           | 183      |
|                              | "      | 1167 | "           | "                 | 566           | 183      |
|                              | Æ      | 1171 | "           | Mustafá III.      | 655           | 208      |
|                              | "      | 1172 | "           | "                 | 656, 668      | 208, 210 |
|                              | "      | 1173 | "           | "                 | 657, 669, 673 | 208, 210 |
|                              | "      | 1174 | "           | "                 | 658, 659, 670 | 208, 210 |
|                              | "      | 1175 | "           | "                 | 660, 671      | 208, 210 |
|                              | "      | 1176 | "           | "                 | 661           | 209      |
|                              | "      | 1177 | "           | "                 | 662           | 209      |
|                              | "      | 1178 | "           | "                 | 663, 672      | 209, 210 |
|                              | "      | 1180 | "           | "                 | 664           | 209      |
|                              | AV     | 1181 | "           | "                 | 652, 653      | 207      |
|                              | "      | 1185 | "           | "                 | 654           | 207      |
|                              | Æ      | 1186 | "           | "                 | 665           | 209      |
|                              | "      | 1187 | "           | "                 | 666           | 209      |
|                              | "      | 1188 | "           | "                 | 667           | 209      |
|                              | AV     | "    | "           | 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I. | 739           | 226      |
|                              | Æ      | "    | "           | "                 | 742           | 227      |
|                              | AV     | 1189 | "           | "                 | 740           | 226      |
|                              | Æ      | 1198 | "           | "                 | 741, 743      | 226-7    |
|                              | "      | 1208 | "           | Seleem III.       | 821           | 246      |
|                              | AR     | 1242 | "           | Maḥmood II.       | 1023          | 304      |
|                              | "      | 1245 | "           | "                 | 1024          | 304      |
|                              | "      | 1252 | "           | "                 | 1025          | 304      |
|                              | "      | 1254 | "           | "                 | 1026          | 304      |
|                              | "      | 1263 | "           | 'Abd-El-Mejeed    | 1138          | 331      |
|                              | Æ      | "    | "           | "                 | 1141          | 332      |
|                              | "      | 1264 | "           | "                 | 1144          | 333      |
|                              | "      | 1265 | "           | "                 | 1142, 1145    | 333      |
|                              | "      | 1269 | "           | "                 | 1143          | 333      |
|                              | AV     | 1272 | "           | " [Moḥ. Bey.]     | 1133-1137     | 330-1    |
|                              | Æ      | "    | "           | "                 | 1149          | 334      |
|                              | AR     | 1273 | "           | "                 | 1140          | 332      |
|                              | Æ      | "    | "           | "                 | 1146, 1150    | 333-4    |
|                              | "      | 1274 | "           | "                 | 1147          | 334      |
|                              | AR     | 1275 | "           | "                 | 1139          | 332      |

| MINT.                        | Metal. | A.H. | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.                    | NO.        | Page  |
|------------------------------|--------|------|-------------|----------------------------|------------|-------|
| تونس<br>Tunis<br>(continued) | Æ      | 1275 | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Mejced [Moh. Bey.] | 1148       | 334   |
|                              | Æ      | 1279 | "           | 'Abd-El-'Azeez [Moh. 54d.] | 1181       | 342   |
|                              | Æ      | 1281 | "           | " "                        | 1183       | 342   |
|                              | Æ      | "    | "           | " "                        | 1185, 1190 | 343-4 |
|                              | Æ      | 1283 | "           | " "                        | 1191       | 344   |
|                              | Æ      | 1289 | "           | " "                        | 1184       | 343   |
|                              | Æ      | 1291 | "           | " "                        | 1182       | 342   |
| تيرة<br>Teereh               | Æ      | x    | 'Othmánlees | Mohammad II.               | 128, 129   | 57    |
| الجزائر<br>Algiers           | Æ      | x    | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I.                | 218, 219   | 84    |
|                              | Æ      | x    | "           | "                          | 220        | 85    |
|                              | Æ      | 982  | "           | Murád III.                 | 255        | 97    |
|                              | Æ      | 1003 | "           | Mohammad III.              | 278, 279   | 105   |
|                              | "      | 1012 | "           | Ahmad I.                   | 304        | 113   |
|                              | "      | 1040 | "           | Murád IV.                  | 345        | 127   |
|                              | "      | 1041 | "           | "                          | 346        | 127   |
|                              | "      | 1078 | "           | Mohammad IV.               | 392        | 142   |
|                              | "      | 1143 | "           | Mahmood I.                 | 569        | 184   |
|                              | "      | 1144 | "           | "                          | 573        | 185   |
|                              | "      | 1147 | "           | "                          | 570        | 185   |
|                              | "      | 1148 | "           | "                          | 574        | 185   |
|                              | "      | 1156 | "           | "                          | 575        | 186   |
|                              | "      | 1162 | "           | "                          | 571        | 185   |
|                              | "      | 1163 | "           | "                          | 572        | 185   |
|                              | "      | 1166 | "           | "                          | 576        | 186   |
|                              | "      | 1170 | "           | 'Othmán III.               | 589        | 190   |
|                              | Æ      | 1172 | "           | Mustafa III.               | 674        | 211   |
|                              | "      | 1173 | "           | "                          | 676        | 211   |
|                              | "      | 1182 | "           | "                          | 675        | 211   |
|                              | "      | 1185 | "           | "                          | 677        | 211   |
|                              | "      | 1189 | "           | 'Abd-El-Hameed I.          | 748        | 228   |
|                              | Æ      | 1190 | "           | "                          | 744        | 227   |
|                              | Æ      | "    | "           | "                          | 743        | 227   |
|                              | "      | 1191 | "           | "                          | 751        | 229   |
|                              | Æ      | 1192 | "           | "                          | 745        | 227   |

| MINT.                                                       | Metal. | A.H. | Year of Reign. | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.           | NO.      | Page |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|----------|------|
| الجزائر<br>Algiers<br>(continued)                           | AR     | 1192 |                | 'Othmánlees  | 'Abd-El-Hameed I. | 752      | 229  |
|                                                             | AV     | 1194 |                | "            | "                 | 746, 747 | 228  |
|                                                             | AR     | 1196 |                | "            | "                 | 750, 753 | 229  |
|                                                             | AR     | 1207 |                | "            | Seleem III.       | 825      | 248  |
|                                                             | "      | 1210 |                | "            | "                 | 826      | 248  |
|                                                             | AV     | 1213 |                | "            | "                 | 823      | 247  |
|                                                             | "      | 1217 |                | "            | "                 | 822      | 247  |
|                                                             | AR     | 1222 |                | "            | "                 | 824      | 247  |
|                                                             | AV     | 1222 |                | "            | Mustafá IV.       | 836      | 252  |
|                                                             | Æ      | 1230 |                | "            | Mahmood II.       | 1044     | 309  |
|                                                             | AR     | 1232 |                | "            | "                 | 1029     | 305  |
|                                                             | "      | 1235 | 13             | "            | "                 | { 1033 } | 306  |
|                                                             | "      | 1237 |                | "            | "                 | { 1034 } | 307  |
|                                                             | Æ      | "    |                | "            | "                 | 1030     | 306  |
|                                                             | "      | "    |                | "            | "                 | { 1035 } | 307  |
|                                                             | AR     | 1238 |                | "            | "                 | { 1040 } | 308  |
|                                                             | Æ      | "    |                | "            | "                 | { 1041 } | 308  |
|                                                             | AV     | 1239 |                | "            | "                 | 1031     | 306  |
|                                                             | AR     | "    |                | "            | "                 | 1036     | 307  |
|                                                             | Æ      | "    |                | "            | "                 | 1028     | 305  |
|                                                             | "      | 1240 |                | "            | "                 | 1032     | 306  |
|                                                             | "      | 1242 |                | "            | "                 | 1037     | 307  |
|                                                             | "      | 1244 |                | "            | "                 | 1038     | 307  |
|                                                             | "      | "    |                | "            | "                 | 1042     | 308  |
|                                                             | "      | "    |                | "            | "                 | { 1039 } | 308  |
|                                                             | "      | "    |                | "            | "                 | { 1043 } | 308  |
| جزيرة<br>Jezeereh                                           | AR     | "    |                | Kara-Kuyunli | Pir Budák Khán    | 24       | 10   |
| الحرمين<br>الشوية<br>The Two<br>Holy Cities<br>in the Hijáz | AV     | "    |                | 'Othmánlees  | Suleymán I.       | 200-214  | 82-3 |

| MINT.                      | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.        | NO.      | Page |
|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------------|----------------|----------|------|
| حلب<br>Aleppo              | A      | 926    | 'Othmánlees  | Suleymán I.    | 197, 198 | 78   |
|                            | R      | "      | "            | "              | 199      | 79   |
|                            | "      | "      | "            | "              | 200      | 79   |
|                            | A      | 974    | "            | Seleem II.     | 226-228  | 87   |
|                            | R      | "      | "            | "              | 229      | 88   |
|                            | A      | 982    | "            | Murád III.     | 242      | 92   |
|                            | R      | "      | "            | "              | 243-245  | 93   |
|                            | Æ      | 991    | "            | "              | 246      | 93   |
|                            | A      | 1003   | "            | Moḥammad III.  | 264, 265 | 101  |
|                            | R      | "      | "            | "              | 266      | 101  |
|                            | "      | 1012   | "            | Aḥmad I.       | 288-290  | 109  |
|                            | "      | "      | "            | Murád IV.      | 333      | 123  |
|                            | "      | 1058   | "            | Moḥammad IV.   | 373      | 136  |
|                            | Æ      | 1171   | "            | Muṣṭafá III.   | 635      | 200  |
| (sic) حمّاذان<br>Hamadhán? | R      | 867    | Ḳara-Kuyunli | Pir Budák Khán | 14       | 8    |
| خانچه<br>Khánjeh           | R      | "      | 'Othmanlees  | Moḥammad II.   | 130      | 58   |
|                            | A      | 982    | "            | Murád III.     | 249      | 94   |
|                            | R      | 1012   | "            | Aḥmad I.       | 285, 286 | 108  |
|                            | "      | 1020 P | "            | "              | 287      | 108  |
| دمشق<br>Damascus           | A      | 926    | 'Othmánlees  | Suleymán I.    | 196      | 78   |
|                            | "      | 982    | "            | Murád III.     | 241      | 92   |
|                            | "      | 1003   | "            | Moḥammad III.  | 261      | 100  |
|                            | "      | "      | "            | "              | 262      | 100  |
|                            | R      | "      | "            | "              | 263      | 100  |
|                            | Æ      | 1027   | "            | 'Othmán II.    | 310      | 116  |
|                            | R      | 1049   | "            | Ibráheem       | 357      | 180  |
|                            | "      | 1058   | "            | Moḥammad IV.   | 372      | 185  |

| MINT.                           | Metal. | A.H.    | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.      | NO.      | Page |
|---------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|--------------|----------|------|
| ديار بكر<br>Diyār-Bekr          | Æ      | 1146 ?  | 'Othmānlees  | Maḥmūd I.    | 540      | 178  |
| دير<br>Deyr (P)                 | AR     | No Year | Kara-Kuyunli | Iskendar     | 6        | 4    |
| رها<br>Rohā                     | Æ      | ∞       | 'Othmānlees  | Seleem I.    | 168, 169 | 69   |
| ساقز<br>Sāqiz (Scio.)           | AR     | 982     | 'Othmānlees  | Murād III.   | 251      | 95   |
| سدreh قيسى<br>Sidreh-<br>Keysee | AR     | 926     | 'Othmānlees  | Suleymān I.  | 185-187  | 74   |
|                                 | AR     | "       | "            | "            | 188, 189 | 75   |
|                                 | "      | 982     | "            | Murād III.   | 239      | 91   |
| سروز<br>Serez<br>(سيروز)        | AR     | 822     | 'Othmānlees  | Moḥammad I.  | 102      | 50   |
|                                 | "      | 816     | "            | "            | 102a     | 50   |
|                                 | "      | 834     | "            | Murād II.    | 118      | 55   |
|                                 | "      | 855     | "            | Moḥammad II. | 139      | 60   |
|                                 | "      | 865     | "            | "            | 139a     | 60   |
| سرای<br>Serāī                   | Æ      | 1100    | 'Othmānlees  | Suleymān II. | 401      | 146  |

| MINT.                  | Metal. | A.H.  | DYNASTY.          | PRINCE.        | NO.      | Page |
|------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|----------------|----------|------|
| سكوب<br>Skub           | AR     | [982] | 'Othmánlees       | Moḥammad III.  | 260      | 99   |
| (sin) سواس<br>Seewás   | AR     | x     | Ameers of Karamán | 'Alá-ed-deen   | 51       | 23   |
| شامخى<br>Shámákhy ?    | AR     | 866 ? | Kara-Kuyunli      | Pir Budák Khán | 16, 17   | 9    |
| شيراز<br>Sheeráz       | AR     | 896   | Ák-Kuyunli        | Yaḡkoob        | 31       | 14   |
| صنعا<br>Şan'á          | AR     | 1032  | 'Othmánlees       | Murád IV.      | 335      | 124  |
| صور ؟<br>Soor ?        | AR     | x     | 'Othmánlees       | Suleymán I.    | 201      | 79   |
| طرابلس غرب<br>Tripoli* | AR     | 92x   | 'Othmánlees       | Suleymán I.    | 215, 216 | 83   |

\* Except in the case of nos. 215 and 216, always distinguished by the word **غرب**.



| MINT.                            | Metal. | A.H. | Year of Reign. | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.           | NO.                                    | Page          |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------|
| طرابلس<br>Tripoli<br>(continued) | Æ      | æ    |                | 'Othmánlees | Aḥmad I.          | 297, 298                               | 111           |
|                                  | Æ      | æ    |                | "           | 'Othmán II.       | 314                                    | 118           |
|                                  | Æ      | æ    |                | "           | Mustafá I. B.     | 325                                    | 121           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1078 |                | "           | Moḥammad IV.      | 378, 379                               | 138           |
|                                  | Æ      | "    |                | "           | "                 | 382, 383                               | 139           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1083 |                | "           | "                 | 381                                    | 139           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1091 |                | "           | "                 | 384                                    | 139           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1094 |                | "           | "                 | 385                                    | 140           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1098 |                | "           | "                 | 380                                    | 138           |
|                                  | Æ      | "    |                | "           | "                 | 386                                    | 140           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1102 |                | "           | Suleymán II.      | 406                                    | 148           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1108 |                | "           | Mustafá II.       | 433                                    | 156           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1115 |                | "           | Aḥmad III.        | 496, 497                               | 169           |
|                                  | Æ      | æ    |                | "           | Maḥmood I.        | 558                                    | 182           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1168 |                | "           | 'Othmán III.      | 588                                    | 190           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1171 |                | "           | Mustafá III.      | 649                                    | 206           |
|                                  | Æ      | æ    |                | "           | "                 | 650, 651                               | 206           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1188 |                | "           | 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I. | 737, 738                               | 225-6         |
|                                  | Æ      | 1193 | 7              | "           | "                 | 735                                    | 225           |
|                                  | Æ      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | 736                                    | 225           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1203 | —              | "           | Seleem III.       | 818                                    | 246           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1210 | —              | "           | "                 | 819                                    | 246           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1216 | 14             | "           | "                 | 817                                    | 245           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1217 | 15             | "           | "                 | 815                                    | 245           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1219 | 17             | "           | "                 | 816                                    | 245           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1223 | —              | "           | Maḥmood II.       | { 1000, 1003 }<br>1004, 1007 }<br>1008 | { 298-<br>300 |
|                                  | Æ      | 1235 | 13             | "           | "                 | 1001                                   | 299           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1240 | 18             | "           | "                 | 1005                                   | 299           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1242 | 20             | "           | "                 | { 998, 999 }<br>1006                   | { 298<br>300  |
|                                  | Æ      | 1243 | 21             | "           | "                 | 1011                                   | 301           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1245 | 23             | "           | "                 | 1012-1014                              | 301-2         |
|                                  | Æ      | 1247 | 25             | "           | "                 | 1015-1017 }<br>1019                    | { 302<br>303  |
|                                  | Æ      | 1250 | 28             | "           | "                 | 1020                                   | 303           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1251 | 29             | "           | "                 | 1021                                   | 303           |
|                                  | Æ      | 1256 | 34             | "           | "                 | 1022                                   | 303           |
|                                  | Æ      | æ    | æ              | "           | "                 | { 1002, 1009 }<br>1010, 1016           | { 299-<br>302 |
| ك<br>Acre                        | Æ      | 1256 | —              | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Mejeed    | Meds. IX.,<br>IX.A                     | 353           |
|                                  | Æ      | "    | —              | "           | "                 | Medal X.                               | 354           |

| MINT.                             | Metal. | A. H.   | DYNASTY.     | PRINCE.        | NO.       | Page |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------|
| فس (؟)<br>Fās ?                   | Æ      | 1056    | 'Othmánlees  | Ibráheem       | 365       | 133  |
| فروبر (؟)                         | Æ      | No Year | Ḳara-Kuyunli | Iskendar       | 4         | 3    |
| قارص<br>Kars                      | Æ      | 1272    | 'Othmánlees  | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | Med. XV.  | 356  |
| قرا طاغ<br>Ḳara Tágh              | Æ      | 1279    | 'Othmánlees  | 'Abd-El-'Azeez | Med. XVI. | 357  |
| قراطوة<br>Ḳaratova                | Æ      | 886     | 'Othmánlees  | Báyezeed II.   | 150       | 64   |
|                                   | "      | 926     | "            | Suleymán I.    | 190, 191  | 75-6 |
| قروبر<br>Krim                     | Æ      | 1271    | 'Othmánlees  | 'Abd-El-Mejeed | Med. XIV. | 356  |
| قسطنطينية<br>Constanti-<br>nople* | Æ      | 875     | 'Othmánlees  | Moḥammad II.   | 140       | 60   |
|                                   | Æ      | "       | "            | "              | 141       | 61   |

\* See note on orthography, p. 144.

| MINT.                                 | Metal.  | A.H.   | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.       | NO.                 | Page     |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Constant.<br>(continued) | AV      | 888    | 'Othmánlees | Báyezeed II.  | 145                 | 62       |
|                                       | AR      | "      | "           | "             | 146                 | 62       |
|                                       | Æ       | 903    | "           | "             | 147                 | 63       |
|                                       | AR      | 918    | "           | Seleem I.     | 161, 162            | 67       |
|                                       | Æ       | "      | "           | "             | 163                 | 67       |
|                                       | "       | 923    | "           | "             | 164                 | 67       |
|                                       | AV      | 926    | "           | "             | 158-160             | 66       |
|                                       | "       | 926    | "           | Suleymán I.   | 172-174             | 71       |
|                                       | AR      | "      | "           | "             | 175                 | 71       |
|                                       | Æ       | "      | "           | "             | 178                 | 72       |
|                                       | "       | 933    | "           | "             | 179                 | 72       |
|                                       | "       | 953    | "           | "             | 180, 180a           | 73       |
|                                       | "       | 957    | "           | "             | 181, 183            | 73       |
|                                       | "       | 966    | "           | "             | 184                 | 73       |
|                                       | AR      | x      | "           | "             | 176, 177            | 72       |
|                                       | AV      | 982    | "           | Murád III.    | 234-237             | 90       |
|                                       | Æ       | "      | "           | "             | 238                 | 91       |
|                                       | AV      | 1003   | "           | Moḥammad III. | 257                 | 98       |
|                                       | AR      | "      | "           | "             | 258                 | 98       |
|                                       | AV      | 1012   | "           | Aḥmad I.      | 280, 281            | 106      |
|                                       | AR      | "      | "           | "             | 282                 | 106      |
|                                       | "       | 1027   | "           | 'Othmán II.   | 309                 | 116      |
|                                       | "       | 1031   | "           | Muṣṭafá I. B  | 318-322             | 119      |
|                                       | "       | 1032 ? | "           | Murád IV.     | 330-332             | 122      |
|                                       | "       | 1049   | "           | Ibráheem      | 347-353             | 128, 129 |
|                                       | Æ       | "      | "           | "             | 354                 | 129      |
|                                       | "       | 1054   | "           | "             | 355                 | 130      |
|                                       | AV      | 1058   | "           | Moḥammad IV.  | 366-368             | 134      |
|                                       | AR      | x      | "           | "             | 369-371             | 135      |
|                                       | "       | 1099*  | "           | Sul-ymán II.  | 395-398             | 144, 145 |
|                                       | Æ       | "      | "           | "             | 399, 400            | 145      |
|                                       | AR      | 1102   | "           | Aḥmad II.     | 408, 409            | 149      |
|                                       | Æ       | "      | "           | "             | 410                 | 149      |
|                                       | AV      | 1106   | "           | Muṣṭafá II.   | 413, 414            | 151      |
|                                       | AR      | "      | "           | "             | 415-422             | 151-153  |
|                                       | AV      | 1115   | "           | Aḥmad III.    | 436-440             | 157      |
|                                       | AR      | "      | "           | "             | 441-471             | 158-163  |
|                                       | (Isl.)† | "      | "           | "             | 472-474, }<br>476 } | 163, 164 |
|                                       | AR      | "      | "           | "             | 477-479             | 164, 165 |
|                                       | AV      | 1123   | "           | "             | 475                 | 164      |
|                                       | "       | 1143   | "           | Maḥmood I.    | 502-515             | 171-173  |
| (Cons.)                               | AR      | "      | "           | "             | 516-537             | 174-177  |

\* For denomination of coins refer to Index of Years.

† Islámból.

| MINT.                                 | Metal. | A.H.   | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.           | NO.                              | Page.                |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|----------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Constant.<br>(continued) |        |        |                      |            |                   |                                  |                      |
| (Isl.)                                | A      | 1168   |                      | 'Othmânlee | 'Othmán III.      | { 577-579,<br>& Med.<br>XVII., } | { 187,<br>357 }      |
| (Cons.)                               | R      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | 580-584                          | 188                  |
| (Isl.)                                | A      | [117]1 |                      | "          | 'Mustáfa III.     | 599                              | 193                  |
| "                                     | R      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | 626, 628                         | 199                  |
| "                                     | "      | [117]2 |                      | "          | "                 | 621                              | 197                  |
| "                                     | A      | [117]3 |                      | "          | "                 | 595                              | 192                  |
| "                                     | R      | [117]4 |                      | "          | "                 | 619                              | 197                  |
| "                                     | A      | [117]5 |                      | "          | "                 | 596                              | 192                  |
| "                                     | "      | [117]6 |                      | "          | "                 | 597                              | 192                  |
| "                                     | R      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | 611                              | 195                  |
| "                                     | A      | [117]7 |                      | "          | "                 | { 598, 600,<br>601, 604 }        | { 193,<br>194 }      |
| "                                     | R      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | 622, 631                         | 198, 200             |
| "                                     | A      | [117]8 |                      | "          | "                 | 591, 602                         | 191, 193             |
| "                                     | R      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | 610                              | 195                  |
| "                                     | A      | [117]9 |                      | "          | "                 | 590, 592                         | 191                  |
| "                                     | "      | [118]0 |                      | "          | "                 | 593                              | 192                  |
| "                                     | R      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | { 623, 632,<br>633 }             | { 198,<br>200 }      |
| "                                     | A      | [118]1 |                      | "          | "                 | 594, 605                         | 192, 194             |
| "                                     | R      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | { 624, 627,<br>634 }             | { 198,<br>200 }      |
| "                                     | A      | [118]2 |                      | "          | "                 | 606                              | 194                  |
| "                                     | R      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | 612                              | 196                  |
| "                                     | "      | [118]3 |                      | "          | "                 | 613, 625                         | 196, 198             |
| "                                     | A      | [118]4 |                      | "          | "                 | 603, 607                         | 194                  |
| "                                     | R      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | 614, 629                         | 196, 198             |
| "                                     | A      | [118]5 |                      | "          | "                 | 608                              | 194                  |
| "                                     | "      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | { 615, 616,<br>620, 630 }        | { 196,<br>197, 199 } |
| "                                     | A      | [118]6 |                      | "          | "                 | 609                              | 195                  |
| "                                     | R      | "      |                      | "          | "                 | 617                              | 197                  |
| "                                     | "      | [118]7 |                      | "          | "                 | 618                              | 197                  |
| "                                     | A      | 1187   | 1                    | "          | 'Abd-El-Hameed I. | 678, 687                         | 212, 214             |
| (Cons.)                               | R      | "      | "                    | "          | "                 | { 695, 698,<br>704, 716 }        | { 216,<br>217, 220 } |
| "                                     | R      | "      | "                    | "          | "                 | 726                              | 222                  |
| (Isl.)                                | A      | 1188   | 2                    | "          | "                 | { 683, 688,<br>690 }             | { 213,<br>214 }      |

| MINT.                                 | Metal. | A.H. | Year of Reign. | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.           | NO.                                           | Page                      |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Constant.<br>(continued) |        |      |                |             |                   |                                               |                           |
| (Cons.)                               | R      | 1188 | 2              | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Hameed I. | { 699, 700,<br>705-707,<br>712, 717,<br>721 } | { 217-<br>221 }           |
| "                                     | Æ      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | 727                                           | 222                       |
| "                                     | R      | 1189 | 3              | "           | "                 | 701, 722                                      | 217, 221                  |
| "                                     | "      | 1190 | 4              | "           | "                 | 718                                           | 220                       |
| (Isl.)                                | A      | 1191 | 5              | "           | "                 | 684                                           | 213                       |
| (Cons.)                               | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | 713                                           | 219                       |
| "                                     | "      | 1192 | 6              | "           | "                 | 708, 719                                      | 218, 220                  |
| (Isl.)                                | A      | 1193 | 7              | "           | "                 | 679                                           | 212                       |
| "                                     | "      | 1194 | 8              | "           | "                 | 685, 690                                      | 214, 215                  |
| "                                     | "      | 1195 | 9              | "           | "                 | 686                                           | 214                       |
| (Cons.)                               | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | 696, 709,                                     | 216,                      |
| "                                     | "      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | 714                                           | 218, 219                  |
| (Isl.)                                | A      | 1196 | 10             | "           | "                 | 680, 691                                      | 212, 215                  |
| (Cons.)                               | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | 702, 710                                      | 217, 219                  |
| (Isl.)                                | A      | 1197 | 11             | "           | "                 | 681, 692                                      | 213, 215                  |
| (Cons.)                               | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | 697, 723                                      | 216, 221                  |
| (Isl.)                                | A      | 1198 | 12             | "           | "                 | 693                                           | 215                       |
| (Cons.)                               | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | 720                                           | 221                       |
| "                                     | "      | 1199 | 13             | "           | "                 | 703, 724                                      | 217, 221                  |
| "                                     | "      | 1200 | 14             | "           | "                 | 715, 725                                      | 220, 222                  |
| (Isl.)                                | A      | 1201 | 15             | "           | "                 | 682                                           | 213                       |
| "                                     | "      | 1202 | 16             | "           | "                 | 694                                           | 215                       |
| (Cons.)                               | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | 711                                           | 219                       |
| (Isl.)                                | A      | 1203 | 1              | "           | Seleem III.       | 754, 761,<br>763                              | 230,<br>232               |
| "                                     | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | { 792, 796,<br>808 }                          | { 239,<br>240,<br>242 }   |
| "                                     | A      | 1204 | 2              | "           | "                 | 762                                           | 232                       |
| "                                     | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | { 781, 789,<br>797 }                          | { 236,<br>238,<br>240 }   |
| "                                     | A      | 1205 | 3              | "           | "                 | 764                                           | 232                       |
| "                                     | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | 790                                           | 238                       |
| "                                     | A      | 1206 | 4              | "           | "                 | 765                                           | 233                       |
| "                                     | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | { 782, 793,<br>803 }                          | { 237,<br>239,<br>241 }   |
| "                                     | A      | 1207 | 5              | "           | "                 | 759, 766                                      | 231, 233                  |
| "                                     | R      | "    | "              | "           | "                 | { 783, 794,<br>795, 798, }                    | { 237,<br>239,<br>240-1 } |

| MINT.                                           | Metal. | A.H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.     | NO.                                   | Page                               |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Constant.<br>(continued)<br>(Isk.) | A      | 1208 | 6                    | Othmánlees | Seleem III. | 755, 760,<br>767<br>801<br>768<br>756 | 230-1,<br>233<br>241<br>233<br>231 |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 784, 802                              | 237, 241                           |
| "                                               | A      | 1209 | 7                    | "          | "           | 769                                   | 233                                |
| "                                               | "      | 1210 | 8                    | "          | "           | 770                                   | 234                                |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 785                                   | 237                                |
| "                                               | A      | 1211 | 9                    | "          | "           | 757, 771,                             | 231,                               |
| "                                               | "      | 1212 | 10                   | "          | "           | 772                                   | 234                                |
| "                                               | R      | 1213 | 11                   | "          | "           | 805                                   | 242                                |
| "                                               | A      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 758, 773                              | 231, 234                           |
| "                                               | R      | 1214 | 12                   | "          | "           | 786, 806                              | 237, 242                           |
| "                                               | A      | 1215 | 13                   | "          | "           | 774                                   | 234                                |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 807                                   | 242                                |
| "                                               | A      | 1216 | 14                   | "          | "           | 775                                   | 235                                |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 791                                   | 238                                |
| "                                               | "      | 1217 | 15                   | "          | "           | 787                                   | 237                                |
| "                                               | A      | 1218 | 16                   | "          | "           | 776, 777                              | 235                                |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 788, 799                              | 237, 240                           |
| "                                               | A      | 1219 | 17                   | "          | "           | 778, 779                              | 235, 236                           |
| "                                               | "      | 1220 | 18                   | "          | "           | 780                                   | 236                                |
| "                                               | E      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 809                                   | 243                                |
| (Cons.)                                         | A      | 1222 | 1                    | "          | Muṣṭafā IV. | 827, 829,<br>830                      | 249,<br>250                        |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 831-833                               | 250, 251                           |
| "                                               | A      | 1223 | 2                    | "          | "           | 828                                   | 249                                |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 834                                   | 250                                |
| "                                               | A      | 1223 | 1                    | "          | Maḥmood II. | 837, 839,<br>843                      | 253-<br>255                        |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 935, 940,<br>944                      | 277-<br>279                        |
| "                                               | A      | 1224 | 2                    | "          | "           | 844                                   | 255                                |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 941, 945                              | 279                                |
| "                                               | A      | 1225 | 3                    | "          | "           | 845                                   | 255                                |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 981, 942                              | 276, 279                           |
| "                                               | A      | 1226 | 4                    | "          | "           | 846                                   | 255                                |
| "                                               | "      | 1227 | 5                    | "          | "           | 847                                   | 256                                |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 986                                   | 278                                |
| "                                               | A      | 1228 | 6                    | "          | "           | 848                                   | 256                                |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 987, 943                              | 278, 279                           |
| "                                               | A      | 1229 | 7                    | "          | "           | 849                                   | 256                                |
| "                                               | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "           | 982                                   | 277                                |

| MINT.                                 | Metal. | A.H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.     | NO.                          | Page                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Constant.<br>(continued) | A      | 1230 | 8                    | 'Othmánlees | Mahmood II. | 850                          | 256                     |
|                                       | "      | 1231 | 9                    | "           | "           | 838, 851, 860, 867, 933      | 253, 256, 259, 261, 277 |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "           | "           | 852, 861, 864, 868, 869      | 257, 259, 261           |
|                                       | A      | 1232 | 10                   | "           | "           | 853, 862, 865, 870           | 257-259, 262            |
|                                       | "      | 1233 | 11                   | "           | "           | 854, 863, 871                | 257, 259                |
|                                       | "      | 1234 | 12                   | "           | "           | 855, 866, 872                | 257-262                 |
|                                       | "      | 1235 | 13                   | "           | "           | 856, 873                     | 257, 262                |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "           | "           | 934, 938                     | 277, 278                |
|                                       | A      | 1237 | 15                   | "           | "           | 857, 874, 875, 878           | 258, 262, 264           |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "           | "           | 939                          | 278                     |
|                                       | A      | 1238 | 16                   | "           | "           | 858, 876, 877, 879, 880, 885 | 258, 263, 265           |
|                                       | "      | 1239 | 17                   | "           | "           | 840, 859, 881, 886, 889      | 254, 258, 265-6         |
|                                       | "      | 1240 | 18                   | "           | "           | 882, 887, 890                | 265-267                 |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "           | "           | 946, 948                     | 280                     |
|                                       | A      | 1241 | 19                   | "           | "           | 883, 891                     | 265, 267                |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "           | "           | 947                          | 280                     |
|                                       | A      | 1242 | 20                   | "           | "           | 884, 888, 892                | 265-267                 |
|                                       | "      | 1243 | 21                   | "           | "           | 893, 897, 898, 904           | 267, 270                |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "           | "           | 949, 950                     | 281                     |
|                                       | A      | 1244 | 22                   | "           | "           | 841, 894, 899, 905           | 254, 267, 269, 270      |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "           | "           | 963                          | 285                     |
|                                       | A      | 1245 | 23                   | "           | "           | 895, 900, 906                | 268-270                 |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "           | "           | 951, 953                     | 281, 282                |
|                                       | A      | 1246 | 24                   | "           | "           | 896, 901, 907, 909           | 268-271                 |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "           | "           | 953a, 957                    | 283                     |
|                                       | A      | 1247 | 25                   | "           | "           | 902, 906, 910                | 269, 271                |

# INDEX OF MINTS.

| MINT.                                 | Metal. | A.H. | Year of Reign. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.       | NO.                          | Page          |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------|------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Constant.<br>(continued) | AR     | 1247 | 25             | Othmānlees | Mahmood II.   | 951a, 952, 958, 965, 967     | 282-288       |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | —              | "          | "             | 967                          | 288           |
|                                       | AR     | 1248 | 26             | "          | "             | 903, 911, 913, 920           | 270-274       |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "              | "          | "             | 951b, 952a, 964              | 282-285       |
|                                       | AR     | 1249 | 27             | "          | "             | 912, 914, 921                | 272-274       |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "              | "          | "             | 954, 959, 964c               | 283-286       |
|                                       | AR     | 1250 | 28             | "          | "             | 915, 922, 927                | 273-275       |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "              | "          | "             | 955, 960, 964a, 965a         | 283-287       |
|                                       | AR     | 1251 | 29             | "          | "             | 842, 916, 923, 928           | 254, 273-275  |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "              | "          | "             | 961, 963a, 964b, d, 966      | 284-288       |
|                                       | AR     | 1252 | 30             | "          | "             | 917, 924                     | 273, 275      |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "              | "          | "             | 936, 962, 964e               | 283, 284, 87  |
|                                       | AR     | 1253 | 31             | "          | "             | 918, 925, 929                | 273, 275, 276 |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "              | "          | "             | 962a, 964f                   | 285, 287      |
|                                       | AR     | 1254 | 32             | "          | "             | 919, 926, 930                | 273, 275, 276 |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "              | "          | "             | 962b                         | 285           |
|                                       | AR     | 1255 | 1              | "          | Abd-El-Mejeed | 1046, 1048, 1050             | 310, 311      |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "              | "          | "             | 1052, 1053a                  | 311, 312      |
|                                       | AR     | 1256 | 2              | "          | "             | 1052b                        | 312           |
|                                       | AR     | 1257 | 3              | "          | "             | 1049                         | 311           |
|                                       | AR     | 1258 | 4              | "          | "             | 1053                         | 312           |
|                                       | AR     | 1259 | 5              | "          | "             | 1047, 1051                   | 310, 311      |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "              | "          | "             | 1052a                        | 311           |
|                                       | AR     | 1260 | 6              | "          | "             | 1054, 1056                   | 312, 313      |
|                                       | AR     | "    | "              | "          | "             | 1057, 1059                   | 313           |
|                                       | "      | 1261 | 7              | "          | "             | 1061, 1066, 1060, 1062, 1064 | 313-315, 314  |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "              | "          | "             | 1069                         | 319           |
|                                       | AR     | 1262 | 8              | "          | "             | 1100                         | 322           |
|                                       | AR     | 1264 | 10             | "          | "             | 1063, 1070                   | 314, 315      |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "              | "          | "             | 1090, 1101                   | 320, 322      |
|                                       | AR     | 1265 | 11             | "          | "             | 1091, 1102                   | 320, 322      |
|                                       | AR     | 1266 | 12             | "          | "             | 1058, 1067                   | 313, 314      |



# INDEX OF MINTS.

399

| MINT.                                 | Metal. | A.H. | Year of Reign. | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.            | NO.        | Page.    |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|----------|
| قسطنطينية<br>Constant.<br>(continued) | Æ      | 1266 | 12             | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-Mejeed     | 1092       | 320      |
|                                       | "      | 1267 | 13             | "           | "                  | 1093       | 320      |
|                                       | Λ      | 1268 | 14             | "           | "                  | 1055       | 313      |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1094, 1103 | 320, 322 |
|                                       | "      | 1269 | 15             | "           | "                  | 1083, 1095 | 318, 321 |
|                                       | Λ      | 1270 | 16             | "           | "                  | 1068       | 315      |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1078, 1084 | 317-322  |
|                                       | "      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1096, 1104 |          |
|                                       | "      | 1271 | 17             | "           | "                  | 1071, 1079 | 316-319  |
|                                       | "      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1085       |          |
|                                       | "      | 1272 | 18             | "           | "                  | 1072       | 316      |
|                                       | "      | 1273 | 19             | "           | "                  | 1073, 1080 | 316-321  |
|                                       | "      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1086, 1097 |          |
|                                       | "      | 1274 | 20             | "           | "                  | 1074, 1081 | 316-321  |
|                                       | "      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1087, 1098 |          |
|                                       | Λ      | 1275 | 21             | "           | "                  | 1069       | 315      |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1075, 1082 | 317-321  |
|                                       | "      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1088, 1099 |          |
|                                       | "      | 1276 | 22             | "           | "                  | 1076       | 317      |
|                                       | "      | 1277 | 23             | "           | "                  | 1077       | 317      |
|                                       | Λ      | 1277 | 1              | "           | 'Abd-El-'Azeez     | 1157, 1161 | 336, 337 |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1163, 1165 | 338, 339 |
|                                       | "      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1167, 1168 |          |
|                                       | Λ      | 1279 | 3              | "           | "                  | 1158, 1160 | 337      |
|                                       | Æ      | 1280 | 4              | "           | "                  | 1162, 1164 | 338, 339 |
|                                       | "      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1166, 1168 |          |
|                                       | Λ      | 1281 | 5              | "           | "                  | 1155       | 336      |
|                                       | "      | 1283 | 7              | "           | "                  | 1151       | 335      |
|                                       | "      | 1284 | 8              | "           | "                  | 1152       | 335      |
|                                       | "      | 1285 | 9              | "           | "                  | 1154       | 336      |
|                                       | Λ      | 1287 | 11             | "           | "                  | 1156       | 336      |
|                                       | Λ      | 1288 | 12             | "           | "                  | 1153       | 335      |
|                                       | "      | 1293 | 1              | "           | Murád v.           | 1192       | 345      |
|                                       | Λ      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1193-1195  | 345, 346 |
|                                       | "      | 1293 | 1              | "           | 'Abd-El-Hameed II. | 1200, 1203 | 348      |
|                                       | "      | "    | "              | "           | "                  | 1204       |          |
|                                       | Λ      | 1294 | 2              | "           | "                  | 1196       | 347      |
|                                       | Λ      | 1295 | 3              | "           | "                  | 1201       | 348      |
|                                       | "      | 1296 | 4              | "           | "                  | 1202       | 348      |
|                                       | Λ      | 1298 | 6              | "           | "                  | 1197-1199  | 347      |
|                                       | "      | 1299 | 7              | "           | "                  | 1197a      | 347      |
| كؤم                                   | Λ      | 899  |                | Ák-Kuyunli  | Rustem             | 32         | 14       |

| MINT.                | Metal. | A.H.        | DYNASTY           | PRINCE.          | NO.          | Page |
|----------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------|------|
| قونية<br>Köniyeh     | R      | $\alpha$    | Ameers of Karamán | Mohammad II.     | 52           | 24   |
| "                    | "      | 829         | " "               | Ibraheem         | 53           | 24   |
| "                    | "      | 841         | " "               | "                | 54           | 25   |
| "                    | "      | $\alpha$    | Vassal of Karamán | Mufettiḥ-ed-deen | 55           | 26   |
| كاشان<br>Kāshān      | R      | 86 $\alpha$ | Kara-Kuyunli      | Jehān Shāh       | 8            | 5    |
| کردستان<br>Kurdistān | A      | 1263        | Othmānlees        | Abd-El-Mejeed    | Med.<br>XI.  | 355  |
| "                    | R      | "           | "                 | "                | Med.<br>XII. | 355  |
| كعب (؟)<br>Kāb (?)   | R      | $\alpha$    | Kara-Kuyunli      | Hasan 'Alee      | 26           | 10   |
| كنجه<br>Kenjeh       | R      | 1115        | Othmānlees        | Aḥmad III.       | 483          | 166  |
| "                    | "      | 1143        | "                 | Maḥmood I.       | 538          | 177  |
| كوبه<br>Kūbē         | R      | 768         | Ameers of Karamán | 'Alá-ed-deen     | 49           | 23   |
| لاهیجان<br>Lāhijān   | R      | $\alpha$    | Kara-Kuyunli      | Jehān Shāh       | 10           | 6    |

| MINT.                  | Metal. | A.H.   | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.           | NO.      | Page   |
|------------------------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------------|----------|--------|
| مراغة<br>Merághah      | AR     | 899    | Ák-Kuyunli  | Rustem            | 33       | 15     |
| مصر<br>Miṣr<br>(Cairo) | AR     | 926    | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I.       | 202-206  | 80, 81 |
|                        | Æ      | 928    | "           | "                 | 208      | 81     |
|                        | AR     | 9xx    | "           | "                 | 207      | 81     |
|                        | AR     | 974    | "           | Seleem II.        | 231      | 89     |
|                        | Æ      | "      | "           | "                 | 232      | 89     |
|                        | AR     | 982    | "           | Murád III.        | 252-254  | 96     |
|                        | "      | 1003   | "           | Moḥammad III.     | 271, 272 | 103    |
|                        | AR     | " ?    | "           | "                 | 273      | 103    |
|                        | "      | x      | "           | "                 | 274-276  | 103    |
|                        | AR     | 1012   | "           | Aḥmad I.          | 292, 293 | 110    |
|                        | AR     | x      | "           | "                 | 294-296  | 110-11 |
|                        | AR     | 1026   | "           | Muṣṭafá I. A      | 308      | 115    |
|                        | "      | 1027   | "           | 'Othmán II.       | 311, 312 | 117    |
|                        | AR     | x      | "           | "                 | 313      | 117    |
|                        | AR     | x      | "           | Muṣṭafá I. B      | 324      | 120    |
|                        | "      | 1032   | "           | Murád IV.         | 336-338  | 124    |
|                        | "      | 1049   | "           | Ibráheem          | 358, 359 | 131    |
|                        | AR     | "      | "           | "                 | 360      | 131    |
|                        | AR     | 1058   | "           | Moḥammad IV.      | 376      | 137    |
|                        | AR     | "      | "           | "                 | 377      | 137    |
|                        | AR     | 1099   | "           | Suleymán II.      | 404, 405 | 147    |
|                        | "      | 1102   | "           | Aḥmad II.         | 411      | 150    |
|                        | "      | 1103   | "           | "                 | 412      | 150    |
|                        | "      | 1106   | "           | Muṣṭafá II.       | 432      | 155    |
|                        | "      | 1115   | "           | Aḥmad III.        | 487-89a  | 167-68 |
|                        | AR     | "      | "           | "                 | 490, 493 | 168    |
|                        | Æ      | "      | "           | "                 | 494, 495 | 169    |
|                        | AR     | 1143   | "           | Maḥmood I.        | 541-553  | 178-81 |
|                        | AR     | "      | "           | "                 | 554-557  | 181    |
|                        | AR     | 1168   | "           | 'Othmán III.      | 585-587  | 189    |
|                        | AR     | 1171   | "           | Muṣṭafá III.      | 637, 638 | 201-2  |
|                        | "      | [117]2 | "           | "                 | 639      | 202    |
|                        | "      | [11]82 | "           | "                 | 640      | 202    |
|                        | AR     | [11]83 | "           | "                 | 641      | 202    |
|                        | AR     | "      | "           | ['Alce Bey]       | 645      | 204    |
|                        | Æ      | [11]85 | "           | "                 | 647, 648 | 205    |
|                        | AR     | [11]86 | "           | "                 | 643      | 208    |
|                        | AR     | [11]87 | "           | ['Alce Bey]       | 644, 646 | 204    |
|                        | "      | 1187   | "           | "                 | 642      | 203    |
|                        | "      | "      | "           | 'Abd-El-Hameed I. | 733, 734 | 224    |

| MINTS.                                | Metal. | A.H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | DYNASTY.   | PRINCE.                | NO.        | Page     |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------|----------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|----------|
| مصر<br>Misr<br>(Cairo)<br>(continued) | A      | 1188 | 2                    | 'Othmánlee | 'Abd-El-Ha-<br>meed I. | 730, 731   | 223      |
|                                       | "      | 1203 | —                    | "          | Seleem III.            | 810, 811   | 243      |
|                                       | R      | 1209 | 7                    | "          | "                      | 814        | 244      |
|                                       | "      | 1215 | 13                   | "          | "                      | 813        | 244      |
|                                       | "      | 1218 | 16                   | "          | "                      | 812        | 244      |
|                                       | "      | 1229 | 7                    | "          | Mahmood II.            | 966        | 294      |
|                                       | A      | 1238 | 16                   | "          | "                      | 977        | 291      |
|                                       | R      | 1240 | 18                   | "          | "                      | 966a       | 294      |
|                                       | "      | 1243 | 21                   | "          | "                      | 988        | 295      |
|                                       | A      | 1244 | 22                   | "          | "                      | 978, 980   | 291-2    |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 987        | 294      |
|                                       | A      | 1246 | 24                   | "          | "                      | 981        | 292      |
|                                       | "      | 1248 | 26                   | "          | "                      | 979        | 291      |
|                                       | R      | 1250 | 28                   | "          | "                      | 995        | 297      |
|                                       | A      | 1251 | 29                   | "          | "                      | 982, 985   | 292-3    |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 991        | 296      |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 992, 996-7 | 296-7    |
|                                       | R      | 1252 | 30                   | "          | "                      | 990, 993   | 295-6    |
|                                       | A      | 1253 | 31                   | "          | "                      | 983        | 293      |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 989, 994   | 295, 297 |
|                                       | "      | 1254 | 32                   | "          | "                      | 984        | 293      |
|                                       | Æ      | 1255 | 1                    | "          | 'Abd-El-Mejeed         | 1122       | 327      |
|                                       | "      | 1256 | 2                    | "          | "                      | 1123, 1130 | 327, 329 |
|                                       | A      | 1257 | 3                    | "          | "                      | 1108       | 324      |
|                                       | R      | 1258 | 4                    | "          | "                      | 1115       | 325      |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 1124, 1131 | 327, 329 |
|                                       | A      | 1259 | 5                    | "          | "                      | 1106, 1107 | 325      |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 1114, 1116 | 325-6    |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 1125, 1132 | 328-9    |
|                                       | A      | 1260 | 6                    | "          | "                      | 1109       | 324      |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 1118       | 327      |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 1126, 1128 | 328      |
|                                       | R      | 1261 | 7                    | "          | "                      | 1120       | 326      |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 1129       | 328      |
|                                       | "      | 1262 | 8                    | "          | "                      | 1129a      | 329      |
|                                       | A      | 1264 | 10                   | "          | "                      | 1110       | 324      |
|                                       | R      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 1117, 1119 | 326      |
|                                       | "      | 1266 | 12                   | "          | "                      | 1121       | 327      |
|                                       | A      | 1270 | 16                   | "          | "                      | 1111       | 324      |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 1127       | 328      |
|                                       | A      | 1273 | 19                   | "          | "                      | 1112       | 324      |
|                                       | "      | 1276 | 22                   | "          | "                      | 1113       | 325      |
|                                       | R      | 1279 | 3                    | "          | 'Abd-El-'Azeez         | 1171       | 340      |
|                                       | Æ      | "    | "                    | "          | "                      | 1172a      | 340      |
|                                       | "      | 1280 | 4                    | "          | "                      | 1173, 1175 | 340,     |
|                                       |        |      |                      |            |                        | 1180       | 341      |

| MINT.                                 | Metal. | A. H. | Year<br>of<br>Reign. | DYNASTY.    | PRINCE.        | NO.        | Page     |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|----------|
| مصر<br>Misr<br>(Cairo)<br>(continued) | Æ      | 1281  | 5                    | 'Othmánlees | 'Abd-El-'Azeez | 1174, 1177 | 340-1    |
|                                       | "      | 1282  | 6                    | "           | "              | 1175, 1178 | 341      |
|                                       | "      | 1283  | 7                    | "           | "              |            | 1179 341 |
|                                       | Δ      | 1285  | 9                    | "           | "              |            | 1169 339 |
|                                       | ℞      | 1286  | 10                   | "           | "              |            | 1172 340 |
|                                       | Δ      | 1288  | 12                   | "           | "              |            | 1170 339 |
| مكة<br>Mekkeh                         | Æ      | 1223  |                      | 'Othmánlees | Maḥmood II.    | 976        | 290      |
| نوابردة<br>Novaberda                  | Æ      | 926   |                      | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán I.    | 193        | 76       |
|                                       | ℞      | 974   |                      | "           | Seleem II.     | 224        | 86       |
|                                       | "      | 982   |                      | "           | "              | 225        | 87       |
|                                       | "      | 982   |                      | "           | Murád III.     | 240        | 91       |
|                                       | "      | 1003  |                      | "           | Moḥammad III.  | 259        | 99       |
| نوار<br>Novár                         | ℞      | 886   |                      | 'Othmánlees | Báyezeed II.   | 151, 152   | 64       |
|                                       | "      | 918   |                      | "           | Seleem I.      | 165—167    | 68       |
|                                       | "      | 928   |                      | "           | Suleymán I.    | 192        | 76       |
| وان<br>Ván                            | ℞      | ∞     |                      | Ák-Kuyunli  | Rustem         | 36         | 16       |
|                                       | Æ      | 1100  |                      | 'Othmánlees | Suleymán II.   | 402        | 146      |
|                                       | "      | 1239  |                      | "           | Maḥmood II.    | 968        | 288      |
| بابری                                 |        |       |                      | Ák-Kuyunli  | Rustem         | 34         | 15       |

## III. INDEX OF NAMES.

—ابراهيم بن ا.

—347 سلطان ابراهيم [ابراهيم and] بن [ابن and] احمد خان  
355, 357—360, 365

Same, in Tughrá, 356

سلطان ابراهيم بن احمد 362—364

—ابراهيم بن محمد القرماني

53 السلطان المعظم ابراهيم بن محمد بن قرمان

54 ابراهيم بن محمد بن قرمان

محمد, سليمان, جنيد, احمد *see* (بن) ابراهيم

—احمد [II] بن ابراهيم

السلطان [سلطان and] احمد بن ابراهيم [ابراهيم and] خان

408, 409, 411, 412

Same, in Tughrá, 410

—احمد [I] بن محمد

سلطان احمد بن محمد خان 280—282, 287, 291—296

304

Same, in Tughrá, 283—286, 288—290, 305

297 السلطان احمد خان ابن السلطان محمد خان

298, 307 سلطان احمد خان

299—303 السلطان احمد بن محمد خان

306 سلطان احمد خان بن سلطان محمد خان

—احمد [III] بن محمد

السلطان احمد بن محمد خان in Tughrá, 436—442, 447,  
448, 451—465, 472—489a, 492—495

Same, not in Tughrá, 443—446, 449, 450, 498—501

سلطان احمد بن محمد خان 466—471, 490, 491

السلطان احمد خان ابن [بن and] السلطان محمد خان  
496, 497 .

مصطفى, مراد, عثمان, عبد الحميد, ابراهيم see (بن) احمد

محمد see ارتين

اسحاق 65, 66

اسحاق بن الياس 58

4—6 السلطان العادل ابو النصر اسكندر

علاء الدين, حسن, جهانشاه, پير بوداق, اورخان see الاعظم,  
يوسف, محمد, قاسم

قاسم see الاكبر

61 الياس بن محمد

ليث, عمر, اسحاق see (بن) الياس

يوسف, يعقوب, سليمان, حسن see امير

—اورخان

اورخان 68

69—73, 75 السلطان الاعظم اورخان عبد الله [بن] عثمان \*

74 السلطان الاعظم اورخان عبد الله

76—80 السلطان الاعظم اورخان محمد

81 " " " عا

مراد see (بن) اورخان

—بایزید [II] بن

سلطان بایزید بن محمد خان 145—148, 150—152, 156,  
157

149, 153, 154

سلطان بایزید خان 155

—بایزید [I] بن مراد

89—91

سلطان بایزید 92

بایزید خان 93

محمد, سلیمان, سلیم *see* (بن) بایزید

البرین }  
البحرین } *see* سلطان and مالک

64 بکلریک ؟

یوسف, مراد, جهانشاه *see* بهادر

## پ

سعيد *see* پاشا

سلیمان *see* پادشاه غازی

—پیر بوداق خان

11—13 السلطان العالم پیر بوداق خان

14—23 سلطان پیر بوداق خان

24, 25 السلطان الاعظم بوداق خان

## ج

حسن *see* جلال الدین



يوسف *see* جمال الدين

60 جنيد بن ابراهيم

—جهان شاه

7 سلطان الغازي جهانشاه

8 سلطان الغازي المظفر جهانشاه

9 السلطان العادل جهانشاه

10 السلطان الاعظم جهانشاه بهادر

## ح

سليمان *see* الحرمين الشريف . .

25 السلطان الاعظم ابو النصر امير حسن

26 جلال الدين حسن

## خ

محمد *see* خاغان

سلطان *see* خاقان

, سليمان , سليم , رستم , پير بوداق , بايزيد , احمد , ابراهيم *see* خان

, قاسم , عثمان , عبد المجيد , عبد العزيز , عبد الحميد

يعقوب , مصطفى , مراد , محمود , محمد

## و

—رستم خان

32 سلطان رستم خان

33—36 سلطان رستم

## س

969—971 سعيد پاشا

سلطان البرين وخاقان البحرين السلطان بن [ابن] السلطان, employed as a title-formula (and described as "Formula B") on coins of Sultāns Murād III., Moḥammad III., Aḥmad I., Muṣṭafā I., 'Othmān II., Murād IV., Ibrāheem, Moḥammad IV., Suleymān II., Aḥmad II., Muṣṭafā II., Aḥmad III., Maḥmood I., 'Othmān III., Muṣṭafā III., 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I., Seleem III., Muṣṭafā IV., Maḥmood II.; and in the Barbary States used in the abbreviated forms (I.) (sic) سلطان البرين ولبحرين by Ibrāheem (365), (II.) سلطان البرين وخاقان البحرين by Aḥmad III. (499—501), Maḥmood I., 559, 560, [Āmid, 540], Muṣṭafā III., 632—634, 'Abd-El-Ḥameed I., 739—741, Seleem III., 817, 821, Maḥmood II., 1023—1026. See no. 230, and *Introduction*, pp. xix. xx.

اورخان, اسكندر, ابراهيم, احمد see السلطان or سلطان  
 سليمان, سليم, رستم, حسن, جهانشاه, پير بوداق, بايزيد  
 علا الدين, عثمان, عبد المجيد, عبد العزيز, عبد الحميد  
 مراد, محمود, محمد, قاسم

محمود see سلطان سلاطين زمان

سلطان البرين see (بن) السلطان

—سليم [I] بن بايزيد

158—160 سلطان سليم خان بن بايزيد خان

161—163, 165—167, 170 سلطان سليم شاه بن بايزيد خان

168, 169 سلطان سليم بن بايزيد خان

—سليم [II] بن سليمان

224 سلطان سليم بن سليمان خان

225 سلطان سليم شاه بن سليمان ...

سلطان سلیم شاه بن سلطان سلیمان خان 226—228

سلطان سلیم خان بن سلطان سلیمان 229

سلطان سلیم شاه بن سلطان سلیمان شاه فی البر والبحر 230

سلطان سلیم شاه بن سلیمان خان 231, 233

—سلیم [III] بن مصطفی

السلطان سلیم بن مصطفی خان in Tughrá, 754—814, and  
Medals I.—IV.

السلطان سلیم خان 815—817, 821

سلطان سلیم ابن مصطفی خان 818—820

سلطان سلیم خان 822—826

مراد, سلیمان *see* (بن) سلیم

—سلیمان بن بایزید

امیر سلیمان بن بایزید 94—97

سلطان سلیمان 99

—سلیمان [II] بن ابراهیم

السلطان [سلطان and] سلیمان بن ابراهیم [ابرهیم and] خان  
395—397, 402, 404—407

Same, in Tughrá 399—401, 403

—سلیمان [I] بن سلیم

سلطان سنیان بن سلیم خان 172—174, 185—187,  
217—220, 222

سلطان سلیمان شاه بن سلیم خان 175, 188—190, 193,  
202, 203, 207, 215, 216, 221

سلطان سلیمان بن سلیم شاه 176, 177.

سلیمان خان 181, 182

- 191, 192 سلطان سليمان شاه بن سليم شاه  
 195—197 سلطان سليمان شاه بن سلطان سليم شاه  
 198 سلطان سليمان شاه بن سلطان سليم خان  
 200 سليمان شاه  
 204—206 سلطان سليمان بن سلطان سليم شاه  
 209, 211—214 سلطان سليمان پادشاه غازي  
 210 سلطان سليمان پادشاه غازي الحرمين الشريف..  
 سليم *see* (بن) سليمان

## س

- يوسف, مراد, سليمان, سليم, جهان *see* شاه  
 مراد *see* شيخ

## ص

- ضارب *see* صاحب  
 مراد *see* صاحب العادل المستقيم  
 محمد *see* الصادق

## ض

ضارب النضر صاحب العز والنصر في البر والبحر, employed as a title-formula (and described as "Formula A") on coins of Sultāns Bayazeed II., Seleem I., Suleymán I., Seleem II., Murád III., Moḥammad III., Aḥmad I., Moḥammad IV. (in Tripoli and Tunis), Suleymán II. (Tunis), Muṣṭafá III. (and 'Alce Bey in Egypt); and with variation النضر for الظفر (Muṣṭafá III., Tripoli, 649). *See Introduction*, pp. xix. xx.

## ع

يعقوب, مراد, جهانشاه, اسکندر *see* العادل

پیرو بوداق *see* العالم

اورخان *see* عبد الله

—عبد الحمید [I] بن احمد

السلطان عبد الحمید بن احمد خان in *Tughrá*, 678—694,  
698—703, 706—727, 730, 733—736

Same, not in *Tughrá*, 695—697, 704, 705, 731, 732

السلطان عبد الحمید خان 728, 729, 739—741, 744—746

سلطان عبد الحمید 737, 747

سلطان عبد الحمید خان 742, 743, 748—753

السلطان عبد الحمید [II] بن عبد المجید خان in *Tughra*  
1196—1204

مصطفی, محمود *see* (بن) عبد الحمید

—عبد العزیز بن محمود خان

السلطان عبد العزیز بن محمود خان in *Tughrá*, 1151—1180

السلطان عبد العزیز خان 1181—1191

خان عبد العزیز المستند بتوفیقات الربانیة ملک الدولة العثمانیة

Medal XVI.

—عبد المجید بن محمود خان

السلطان عبد المجید بن محمود خان in *Tughrá*, 1046—  
1132, and Medals IX.—XV., XIX.

السلطان الغازی عبد المجید خان 1133—1137, 1139, 1140,  
1146—1150.

1138, 1141—1145 السلطان عبد المجيد خان

Medal XVIII. خان عبد المجيد

عبد الحميد *see* (بن) عبد المجيد

—عثمان [II] بن احمد

309, 311, 312 سلطان عثمان [I] بن احمد خان

313 سلطان عثمان بن . . . .

314 سلطان عثمان خان

315—317 سلطان عثمان بن احمد

—عثمان [III] بن مصطفى

السلطان عثمان بن مصطفى خان in Tughrá, 577—587, and Medal XVII.

589 سلطان عثمان خان

اورخان *see* [بن] عثمان

محمود *see* عدلى

—علا الدين القرمانى

(49 الاعدل ؟), 51—44 السلطان الاعظم علا الدنيا والدين

55. علا الدين

محمد *see* (بن) علا الدين

على [in ligature : = 'Alea Bey] 647, 648

59, 110. ع [مر] بن الياس

102a (ابن) عمر (؟)

57 عيسى

غازى محمد, محمود, سليمان *see* غازى

عبد المجيد, جهانشاه *see* الغازى

محمد *see* غياث ال . . .

محمد *see* غياث الدنيا والدين

ق

—قاسم خان

42 قاسم

35 سد[ط]ان . . . . . ظم قاسم

38, 41 السلطان الاعظم الاكبر مير قاسم خان المظفر

39 السلطان . . . المظفر الاعظم قاسم

40 السلطان الاعظم ابو المظفر قاسم

ابرهيم see (بن) قرمان

ل

62 ليث بن الياس بن محمد

م

مراد see مالك البرين والبحرين والشام والعراقين

63 السلطان الاعظم غياث . . . محمد ارتين

1133—1137, 1139, 1140, 1146—1150 محمد [باي]

1181—1191 محمد الصادق [باي]

—محمد [IV] بن ابراهيم

366—371, 374—سلطان محمد بن ابراهيم [ابرهيم and] خان

379, 382—387, 389—392

Same, in Tughrá, 372—374, 388

380, 392, 394 سلطان محمد خان

381 سلطان محمد خان بن ابراهيم خان

—محمد [I] بن بايزيد

100, 102 محمد بن بايزيد خان

102a سلطان محمد بن سلطان بايزيد خان

103, 105 محمد بن بايزيد

106 سلطان محمد بن بايزيد

104 السلطان الملك الا . . . محمد بن بايزيد

101 غياث الدنيا والدين محمد بن بايزيد

107 محمد بن بايزيد خاغان

52 السلطان الاعظم محمد بن علا الدين

—محمد [II] بن مراد

120—129, 131, 132, 134, 136—141,  
143, 144 محمد بن مراد خان

130, 133 سلطان محمد بن مراد خان

135, 142 محمد بن مراد

—محمد [III] بن مراد

257—265, 271, 272, 277—279 سلطان محمد بن مراد خان

Same, in *Tughrá*, 266—270, 273—276

مصطفى, مراد, ليث, بايزيد, الياس, احمد, ابراهيم *see* (بن) محمد

—محمود [II] بن عبد الحميد

in *Tughrá*, 837—945, السلطان محمود بن عبد الحميد خان

949—966, 968, 972, 973, 975, 977—999, 1003—1005,

1033, 1034, 1045, and *Medals* V.—VIII.

Same, not in *Tughrá*, 946—948

السلطان محمود خان ابن السلطان عبد الحميد خان

867—874

added at side of *Tughrá*, 840—842, 875—930, 961—

964*f*, 982—985, 989—991, and *Medals* V.—VIII.



880—898 سلطان سلاطین زمان عدلی محمود خان

897—908 سلطان سلاطین زمان غازی محمود خان

967, 1022, 1040—1044 سلطان محمود

1000—1002, 1006, 1017—1021, 1028—  
1032, 1035—1039 سلطان محمود خان

1023—1027 السلطان محمود خان

—محمود [I] بن مصطفیٰ

in Tughrá, 502—539,  
541—557 سلطان محمود بن مصطفیٰ خان

Same, not in Tughrá, 540, 559, 560

558, 569—572 سلطان محمود خان

561—566, 568, 573—576 سلطان محمود

عبد المجید، عبد العزیز *see* (بن) محمود

—مراد [IV] بن احمد

332, 335—341, 344—346. سلطان مراد بن احمد خان

Same, in Tughrá, 330, 331, 333, 334

334 سلطان مراد خان غازی بن احمد خان

342, 343 سلطان مراد خان بن احمد خان

—مراد [I] بن اورخان

83—85, 87 مراد بن اورخان

86 السلطان العا (sic) مراد بن اورخان

88 مراد خان

—مراد [III] بن سلیم

234, 241 سلطان مراد شاه بن سلیم خان

235—237, 239, 245, 247—249, سلطان مراد بن سلیم خان

251—255

240 مراد خان

242—244 سلطان مراد بن سلطان سليم شاه

250 سلطان مراد خان بن سليم خان

صاحب العادل المستقيم السلطان مراد بن السلطان سليم مالك

256 البرين والبحرين والشام والعراقين

—1192 in Tughrá, السلطان مراد [v] بن عبد المجيد خان  
1195

—مراد [II] بن محمد

108 مراد بن محمد

109, 112—119 مراد بن محمد خان

110, 111 سلطان مراد بن محمد خان

118a سلطان مراد خان؟

37 السلطان العادل . . . . . لمثقف مراد شيخ بهادر

محمد, بايزيد *see* (بن) مراد

مراد *see* المستقيم

عبد العزيز *see* المستند بتوقيعات الربانية

—مصطفى [III] بن احمد

in Tughrá, 590—609, السلطان مصطفى بن احمد خان

611—615, 619, 620, 622—630, 633—643, 647, 648

not in Tughrá, 610, السلطان مصطفى ابن احمد خان

616—618, 621

631, 632, 644—646, 649 سلطان مصطفى بن احمد خان

650, 651, 655—667, 674, 675 سلطان مصطفى خان

652—654 السلطان مصطفى خان

668—672, 676, 677 سلطان مصطفى

—مصطفى [IV] بن عبد الحميد

السلطان مصطفى بن عبد الحميد خان in Tughrá, 827—  
830, 832—835

Same, not in Tughrá, 831

السلطان مصطفى خان 836

—مصطفى [I] بن محمد

سلطان مصطفى بن محمد خان 308, 318—324

سلطان مصطفى خان 325—329

—مصطفى [II] بن محمد

السلطان مصطفى بن محمد خان 415—418, 420, 422—  
426, 428, 430, 431

Same, in Tughrá, 413, 414, 419, 421, 429, 432

سلطان مصطفى بن محمد خان 427, 434, 435

سلطان مصطفى خان بن محمد خان 433

محمود، عثمان، سليم *see* (بن) مصطفى

مراد، جهانشاه *see* المظفر

قاسم *see* ابو المظفر

ابرهيم *see* المعظم

55 مفتاح الدين

محمد *see* الملك

عبد العزيز *see* ملك الدولة العثمانية

قاسم *see* مير

## ن

ن، اسكندر *see* (ابو) النصر

يوسف *see* نويان

يوسف *see* الهوبا (?)

ی

—يعقوب خان

السلطان العادل امير يعقوب خان 28, 29, 30, 33, 34

31 سلطان يعقوب

—شاه يوسف نويان

11, 12 شاه يوسف نويان

13 امير يوسف بهادر نويان

14—16 امير شاه يوسف نويان

17—19 امير بهادر يوسف نويان

20—23 امير شاه يوسف

24 امير يوسف نويان

25 يوسف نويان

—[قرا] يوسف

1—3 الهوبا الاغظم جمال الدين يوسف

## IV.—INDEX OF DENOMINATIONS.

## A.—GOLD.

- 1 Sequin Funduklee, 404, 405, 407, 411—414, 429, 432, 437  
—440, 472, 473, 480, 487—489a, 508,  
551, 552, 595—598, 649, 744—746, 761,  
762, 815, 816, 827, 836, 1027.
- $\frac{1}{2}$  " " 474, 498, 509, 510, 553, 569, 570—572,  
589, 599, 600, 822, 1028
- $\frac{1}{4}$  " " 573—576, 689—694, 747, 763—780,  
823, 828, 843—859, 977
- 1 Sequin Zer Mahboob, 475, 511—513, 542, 549, 601—603,  
638, 645, 646, 652, 653, 683—686, 730, 731,  
735, 755—758, 829, 837, 838, 869—874
- $\frac{1}{2}$  " " " 476, 514, 515, 550, 579, 586, 587, 604  
—609, 654, 687, 688, 732, 739, 740, 759,  
760, 810, 811, 830, 839, 864—866
- 2 " " " 503—507, 577a, 578, 585, 591—594  
637, 644, 678—682, 754, 860—863, 867, 868
- 3 " " " 541
- 4 " " " 577, 590
- 6 " " " ? 502

### MAHMOOD II's. MONETARY REFORM.

1 Sequin 'Adlee, &c., 840, 875, 876, 880—884, 898—903, 913  
—919, 1046, 1047

$\frac{1}{2}$  " " 841, 842, 877, 885—888, 904—908, 920—  
926, 978, 979, 982, 1048, 1049

$\frac{1}{4}$  " " 878, 879, 889—896, 909, 912, 927, 930,  
980, 981, 1050, 1105

2 " " 897

### EGYPTIAN CURRENCY BEFORE MEJEEDEEYEH.

20 Piastres, 983, 984

10 " 985

### MEJEEDEEYEH CURRENCY.

5 Lire, or 500 Piastres, 1151, 1196

$2\frac{1}{2}$  " " 250 " 1152

1 " " 100 " 1054, 1055, 1106, 1153, 1192, 1197,  
1197a

$\frac{1}{2}$  " " 50 " 1056, 1107, 1154, 1198

$\frac{1}{4}$  " " 25 " 1155, 1199

5 " (Egypt), 1108—1113, 1169, 1170

**TUNISIAN CURRENCY UNDER MOHAMMAD  
BEY AND MOHAMMAD BEY EŞ-ŞADIK.**

**A. 100 Piastres, 1133**

80 „ 1134

40 „ 1135

20 „ 1136

10 „ 1137

**B. 25 „ 1181, 1182**

10 „ 1183

**B.—SILVER.**

**Akcheh, 397, 398, 463—471, 534—537, 633, 634, 721—725,  
808**

**Para, 427, 457—462, 477—479, 490—493, 530—533, 554—  
557, 583, 584, 628—632, 639—642, 716—720, 733, 734,  
803—807, 814, 835**

**2 Paras? 433, 561—566**

**Beshlik, 455, 456, 486, 526—529, 538, 582, 626, 627, 676,  
677, 712—715, 729, 751—753, 800—802, 818—820,  
825, 826, 834**

**Onlik, 451—454, 481—485, 499—501, 524, 525, 539, 559,  
560, 581, 622—625, 674, 675, 707—711, 728, 748—750,  
796—799, 824, 833.**

**Onbeshlik, 421, 449, 450, 621**

**Yigirmilik, 409, 420, 425, 426, 447, 448, 521—523, 619 620,  
648, 706, 795, 813, 817, 1045**

**Zolota, 396, 443—446, 520, 616—618, 704, 705**

**Ghuroosh or Piastre, 395, 408, 415—419, 423, 424, 430, 431,  
441, 442, 516—519, 580, 611—615, 647, 698—703, 736,  
792—794, 812, 832**

Altmishlik, 610, 695—697, 789—791, 831

Yuzlik, 781—788.

### MAHMOOD II's. MONETARY REFORM.

Para, 945, 965, 966

Besh-paralik, 950, 986*a*, 988

On-paralik, 944, 949, 963, 963*a*, 1053*a*

Yigirmi-paralik, 940—943, 948, 957—962*b*, 987, 1052*b*, 1053

Piastre, 938, 939, 947, 953—956, 986

Yuzlik, 934, 935, 952, 952*a*

Beshlik, 931—933, 951—951*b*

Altmishlik, 936, 937, 946, 964*e*, 964*f*, 1052*a*

Uchlik, 964*c*, 964*d*, 1052

Altılık, 964—964*b*

### EGYPTIAN CURRENCY BEFORE MEJEEDEEYEH.

#### *Silver.*

20 Piastres, 989

Piastre, 990

10 Paras, 991

#### *Copper.*

5 Paras, 992—994

Para, 995—997



## MEJEEDEEYEH CURRENCY.

*Silver.*

|                  |                   |                                              |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| Mejee-deeyeh,    | or 20 Piastres,   | 1057, 1058, 1156, 1193, 1200                 |
| Onlik,           | „ 10 „            | 1059, 1060, 1114, 1157, 1171,<br>1201        |
| Cheirik,         | „ 5 „             | 1061—1063, 1115, 1158,<br>1194, 1202         |
| Ikilik,          | „ 2 „             | 1064, 1065, 1159                             |
| Ghuroosh,        | „ 1 „             | 1066—1069, 1116, 1117,<br>1160, 1195, 1203   |
| Yigirmi-paralik, | „ $\frac{1}{2}$ „ | or 20 paras, 1070, 1118, 1119,<br>1161, 1204 |
|                  | $\frac{1}{4}$ „   | „ 10 „ (Egypt), 1120,<br>1121                |

*Copper.*

|                   |              |                                           |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------|
| Ghuroosh paralik, | or 40 paras, | 1071—1077, 1162, 1172                     |
| Yigirmi-paralik,  | „ 20 „       | 1078—1082, 1163, 1164,<br>1172a—1175      |
| On-paralik,       | „ 10 „       | 1083—1088, 1127, 1165, 1166,<br>1176—1179 |
| Besh-paralik,     | „ 5 „        | 1089—1099, 1128—1129a,<br>1167, 1168      |
| Para,             |              | 1100—1104, 1130—1132                      |
| 4 Paras (Egypt),  |              | 1180                                      |

## TUNISIAN CURRENCY UNDER MOHAMMAD BEY AND MOHAMMAD BEY EŞ-SÂDIK.

*Silver.*

|                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| 2 Piastres,                      | 1138, 1184 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ " or 8 Kharoubahs, | 1139       |
| 2 " "                            | 1140       |

*Copper.*

|                   |                           |                                   |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 2 " "             | or 13 Burbehs, 1146—1148; | or 8 Akchehs, 1185                |
| 1 " "             | 6 " "                     | 1141—1143, 1149; " 4 " 1186, 1191 |
| $\frac{1}{2}$ " " | 3 " "                     | 1144, 1145, 1150; " 2 " 1187      |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ " " | " "                       | " 1 " 1188                        |
|                   |                           | $\frac{1}{4}$ " 1189              |
|                   |                           | $\frac{1}{4}$ " 1190              |

## V.—INDEX OF ORNAMENTS, ABBREVIATIONS, MARKS OF GENUINENESS, ETC.

عدل 32—36

سكة جديد Medal XVII.

اشته تصحيح عيار سكة به صرف همت  
قيلدى خان عبد المجيد } Medal XVIII.

مدة 1133—1137, 1139, 1140, 1146—1150, 1181—1191

250 مه ؟

277 من ؟

194 فلو [س ؟]

389—381 ن

867—874 ط

••• For list of initial letters appearing on coins of Aḥmad III. (441 ff.), Maḥmūd I., 'Othmān III., Muṣṭafa III., and Seleem III., see Introduction, xxxviii. and xxxix.

Animal, Figure of, 42

Annulet, 153

Arabesque, 4, 5, 171, 208, 246, 558, 1017

Bird, Fish, 976

Collar and ring, 436

Counterstamp, 16, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 45, 63, 1146

Crescent, 649, 1198

Crescent and star, 974, 1057—1063

Dollar, 418—420

Geometrical Koofee inscr., 39—41, 52

Hexagram, 63, 229, 307, 326—328, 393, 394, 651, 1115, 1016

Laurel-branches, 1054, 1192, 1196

Ligature, 56, 647.

Olive-branches, 1151 ff.

Ornament, 92, 93, 99, 105—107, 119, 136—139, 149, 156,  
157, 178—184, 217, 223, 238, 298, 310, 318—322, 329,  
333, 339—341, 844, 355, 357, 1014

Ornamented borders, *passim*.

Quivers, 1054, 1151 ff., 1192, 1196

Star, 122—127, 139a, 184, 188, 190—192, 200, 222, 1064 ff.  
1192

Three stars, 141, 554

Five stars, 1010

Seven stars, 1054 ff., 1151 ff., 1192, 1196

Trefoil, 141, 290

Tughra, 94—97, 108, 119, 136—138, 181, 182, 247, 248,  
263, 266, etc., *passim*.

↓ 1011.

✂ 551—553.

• 728.

## VI. MISCELLANEOUS INDEX.

1—30, 33—35, 38—41, 43—

51, 56, 57, 63—65, 68—84, 101, 209—214

53 لا اله الا الله محمد رسول الله صلى الله عليه

28—30, 33—35 فمن يعمل مثقال ذرة خيرا يره

in anagram, 299—303 يا قاضى حاجات يا كافى مهمات

1—7, 9—12, 24, 25, 28—30, 33—35, ابو بكر عمر عثمان على

39, 43—52, 56, 63, 68—75, 83, 101

..... 8 الفاروق عثمان ذى

45 لله

14 ايد

17—19 ايد ملكه

13, 24, 25, 34, 54, &c., *passim*. خلد ملكه

1—6, 38—41, 43—52, 63, 66—84, 86, 256 خلد الله ملكه

53 خلد الله مملكته

104 خلد ملكه ودولته

7—10, 195, 230 خلد ملكه وسلطانه

212—214 خلد تعالى

58 خلد الله

395, 396, 408, 409, 415—426, 428, 430, 431, [443  
—446, 449, 450, 610, 616—618, 621, 695—697, 704,  
705, 831]\* 818—820, 867—874, 946—948

880—896 دام ملكه وسلطانه الى اخر الدوران

74 سرفه

278, 279 عزه

88, 100, 114, 122, &c., *passim*. °

365 عز النصر

498 عز نصره ودام ملكه

569—572, 589 (Algiers). عز نصره وايدة

1167a در سعادية مخصوص سكة لجا درسه

Medals V.—VII. جامع نصرت

Medals V.—VII., XIII. نشان افتخار

Medals IX—X. برة الشام وقلعت عكا

Medal XIX. تاريخ تعمير اية صوفية

\* It is noteworthy that all these numbers enclosed between the brackets refer to coins of the uneven series, 15, 80, 60, Onbeshlik, Zolota, or Altmishlik. With the exception of the compound form found on 498 at Tunis, دام ملكه never appears on a gold coin till the time of Mahmood II, and is most usual on silver coins of the metropolis.



**TABLE**  
**OF THE**  
**RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF**  
**ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.**

| Grains | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. |
|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 1      | ·064     | 41      | 2·656    | 81      | 5·248    | 121     | 7·840    |
| 2      | ·129     | 42      | 2·720    | 82      | 5·312    | 122     | 7·905    |
| 3      | ·194     | 43      | 2·785    | 83      | 5·378    | 123     | 7·970    |
| 4      | ·259     | 44      | 2·850    | 84      | 5·442    | 124     | 8·035    |
| 5      | ·324     | 45      | 2·915    | 85      | 5·508    | 125     | 8·100    |
| 6      | ·388     | 46      | 2·980    | 86      | 5·572    | 126     | 8·164    |
| 7      | ·453     | 47      | 3·045    | 87      | 5·637    | 127     | 8·229    |
| 8      | ·518     | 48      | 3·110    | 88      | 5·702    | 128     | 8·294    |
| 9      | ·583     | 49      | 3·175    | 89      | 5·767    | 129     | 8·359    |
| 10     | ·648     | 50      | 3·240    | 90      | 5·832    | 130     | 8·424    |
| 11     | ·712     | 51      | 3·304    | 91      | 5·896    | 131     | 8·488    |
| 12     | ·777     | 52      | 3·368    | 92      | 5·961    | 132     | 8·553    |
| 13     | ·842     | 53      | 3·434    | 93      | 6·026    | 133     | 8·618    |
| 14     | ·907     | 54      | 3·498    | 94      | 6·091    | 134     | 8·682    |
| 15     | ·972     | 55      | 3·564    | 95      | 6·156    | 135     | 8·747    |
| 16     | 1·036    | 56      | 3·628    | 96      | 6·220    | 136     | 8·812    |
| 17     | 1·101    | 57      | 3·693    | 97      | 6·285    | 137     | 8·877    |
| 18     | 1·166    | 58      | 3·758    | 98      | 6·350    | 138     | 8·942    |
| 19     | 1·231    | 59      | 3·823    | 99      | 6·415    | 139     | 9·007    |
| 20     | 1·296    | 60      | 3·888    | 100     | 6·480    | 140     | 9·072    |
| 21     | 1·360    | 61      | 3·952    | 101     | 6·544    | 141     | 9·136    |
| 22     | 1·425    | 62      | 4·017    | 102     | 6·609    | 142     | 9·200    |
| 23     | 1·490    | 63      | 4·082    | 103     | 6·674    | 143     | 9·265    |
| 24     | 1·555    | 64      | 4·146    | 104     | 6·739    | 144     | 9·330    |
| 25     | 1·620    | 65      | 4·211    | 105     | 6·804    | 145     | 9·395    |
| 26     | 1·684    | 66      | 4·276    | 106     | 6·868    | 146     | 9·460    |
| 27     | 1·749    | 67      | 4·341    | 107     | 6·933    | 147     | 9·525    |
| 28     | 1·814    | 68      | 4·406    | 108     | 6·998    | 148     | 9·590    |
| 29     | 1·879    | 69      | 4·471    | 109     | 7·063    | 149     | 9·655    |
| 30     | 1·944    | 70      | 4·536    | 110     | 7·128    | 150     | 9·720    |
| 31     | 2·008    | 71      | 4·600    | 111     | 7·192    | 151     | 9·784    |
| 32     | 2·073    | 72      | 4·665    | 112     | 7·257    | 152     | 9·848    |
| 33     | 2·138    | 73      | 4·729    | 113     | 7·322    | 153     | 9·914    |
| 34     | 2·202    | 74      | 4·794    | 114     | 7·387    | 154     | 9·978    |
| 35     | 2·267    | 75      | 4·859    | 115     | 7·452    | 155     | 10·044   |
| 36     | 2·332    | 76      | 4·924    | 116     | 7·516    | 156     | 10·108   |
| 37     | 2·397    | 77      | 4·989    | 117     | 7·581    | 157     | 10·173   |
| 38     | 2·462    | 78      | 5·054    | 118     | 7·646    | 158     | 10·238   |
| 39     | 2·527    | 79      | 5·119    | 119     | 7·711    | 159     | 10·303   |
| 40     | 2·592    | 80      | 5·184    | 120     | 7·776    | 160     | 10·368   |



**TABLE**  
OF THE  
**RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF**  
**ENGLISH GRAINS and FRENCH GRAMMES.**

| Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. | Grains. | Grammes. |
|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| 161     | 10.432   | 201     | 13.024   | 241     | 15.616   | 290     | 18.79    |
| 162     | 10.497   | 202     | 13.089   | 242     | 15.680   | 300     | 19.44    |
| 163     | 10.562   | 203     | 13.154   | 243     | 15.745   | 310     | 20.08    |
| 164     | 10.626   | 204     | 13.219   | 244     | 15.810   | 320     | 20.73    |
| 165     | 10.691   | 205     | 13.284   | 245     | 15.875   | 330     | 21.38    |
| 166     | 10.756   | 206     | 13.348   | 246     | 15.940   | 340     | 22.02    |
| 167     | 10.821   | 207     | 13.413   | 247     | 16.005   | 350     | 22.67    |
| 168     | 10.886   | 208     | 13.478   | 248     | 16.070   | 360     | 23.32    |
| 169     | 10.951   | 209     | 13.543   | 249     | 16.135   | 370     | 23.97    |
| 170     | 11.016   | 210     | 13.608   | 250     | 16.200   | 380     | 24.62    |
| 171     | 11.080   | 211     | 13.672   | 251     | 16.264   | 390     | 25.27    |
| 172     | 11.145   | 212     | 13.737   | 252     | 16.328   | 400     | 25.92    |
| 173     | 11.209   | 213     | 13.802   | 253     | 16.394   | 410     | 26.56    |
| 174     | 11.274   | 214     | 13.867   | 254     | 16.458   | 420     | 27.20    |
| 175     | 11.339   | 215     | 13.932   | 255     | 16.524   | 430     | 27.85    |
| 176     | 11.404   | 216     | 13.996   | 256     | 16.588   | 440     | 28.50    |
| 177     | 11.469   | 217     | 14.061   | 257     | 16.653   | 450     | 29.15    |
| 178     | 11.534   | 218     | 14.126   | 258     | 16.718   | 460     | 29.80    |
| 179     | 11.599   | 219     | 14.191   | 259     | 16.783   | 470     | 30.45    |
| 180     | 11.664   | 220     | 14.256   | 260     | 16.848   | 480     | 31.10    |
| 181     | 11.728   | 221     | 14.320   | 261     | 16.912   | 490     | 31.75    |
| 182     | 11.792   | 222     | 14.385   | 262     | 16.977   | 500     | 32.40    |
| 183     | 11.858   | 223     | 14.450   | 263     | 17.042   | 510     | 33.04    |
| 184     | 11.922   | 224     | 14.515   | 264     | 17.106   | 520     | 33.68    |
| 185     | 11.988   | 225     | 14.580   | 265     | 17.171   | 530     | 34.34    |
| 186     | 12.052   | 226     | 14.644   | 266     | 17.236   | 540     | 34.98    |
| 187     | 12.117   | 227     | 14.709   | 267     | 17.301   | 550     | 35.64    |
| 188     | 12.182   | 228     | 14.774   | 268     | 17.366   | 560     | 36.28    |
| 189     | 12.247   | 229     | 14.839   | 269     | 17.431   | 570     | 36.93    |
| 190     | 12.312   | 230     | 14.904   | 270     | 17.496   | 580     | 37.58    |
| 191     | 12.376   | 231     | 14.968   | 271     | 17.560   | 590     | 38.23    |
| 192     | 12.441   | 232     | 15.033   | 272     | 17.625   | 600     | 38.88    |
| 193     | 12.506   | 233     | 15.098   | 273     | 17.689   | 700     | 45.36    |
| 194     | 12.571   | 234     | 15.162   | 274     | 17.754   | 800     | 51.84    |
| 195     | 12.636   | 235     | 15.227   | 275     | 17.819   | 900     | 58.32    |
| 196     | 12.700   | 236     | 15.292   | 276     | 17.884   | 1000    | 64.80    |
| 197     | 12.765   | 237     | 15.357   | 277     | 17.949   | 2000    | 129.60   |
| 198     | 12.830   | 238     | 15.422   | 278     | 18.014   | 3000    | 194.40   |
| 199     | 12.895   | 239     | 15.487   | 279     | 18.079   | 4000    | 259.20   |
| 200     | 12.960   | 240     | 15.552   | 280     | 18.144   | 5000    | 324.00   |





1



4



8



24



11



26



14



27



28



33



31



34



37



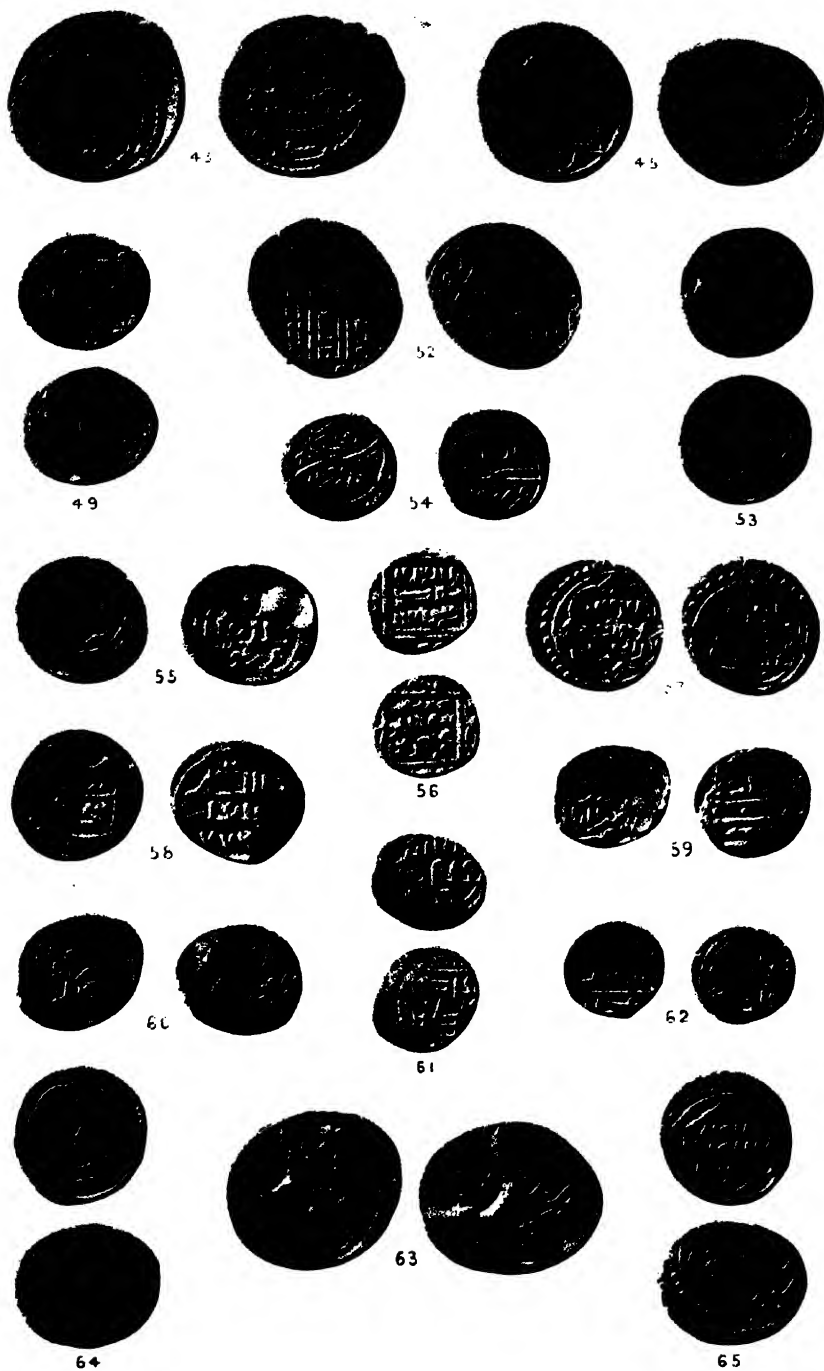
36



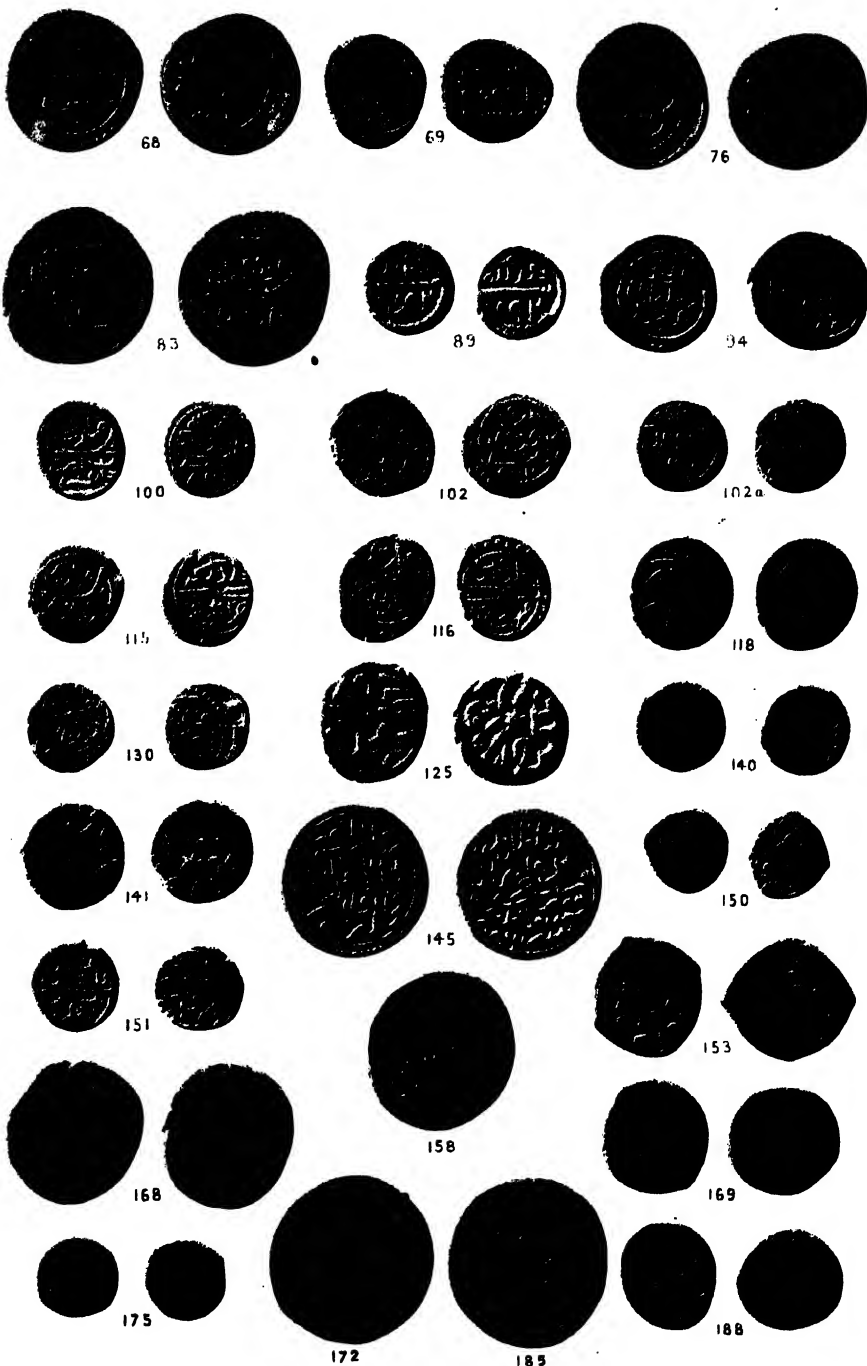
39

















195



197



210



215



224



205



229



230



233



234



243



255



256



261



251



260



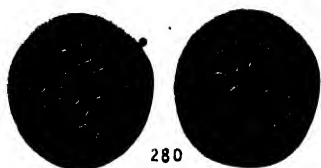
278



274







280



283



286



294



309



318



330



335



339



343



344



347



349



372



367



378



381



388



390







395



397

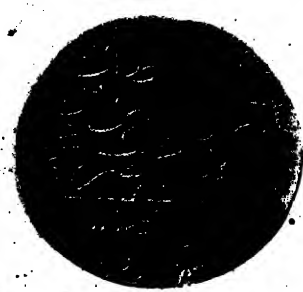


407



400

414



409

418





441



443



443



449



447



449



451



455



463



457



474



473



475



476



478







